

# **AUTOMATIC CONTROLS**

CATALOG-S



**SAGInoMIYA**



Headquarters

The most reliable automatic controls in Refrigeration, Cooling, Air conditioning and Heating fields etc.

We can answer any inquiries connect with our products.

For any inquiries, contact the company at:

SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC.  
 13-1, Ichibancho, Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo, 102-0082 Japan  
 Tel: +81 3 5843 3339 Fax: +81 3 5843 3364  
 E-mail : inter@saginomiya.co.jp



Sales Headquarters

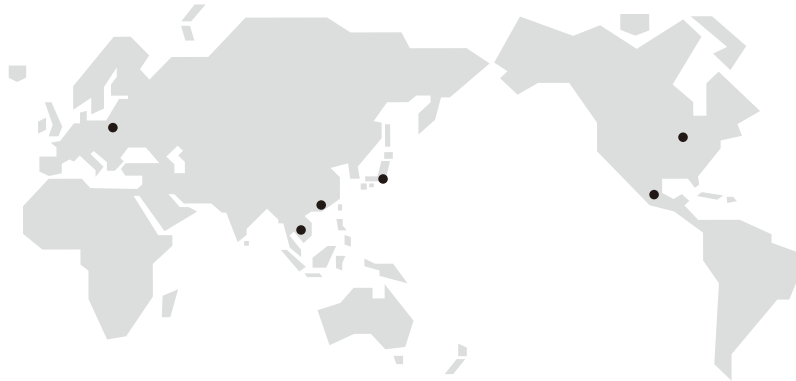


Tokorozawa Plant



Sayama Plant

## OVERSEAS NETWORK



**SAGINOMIYA EUROPE Sp. z o.o. (Poland)**  
 Aleje Jerozolimskie 212 02-486  
 Warsaw, Poland  
 Sales  
 Tel: +48 22 101 30 00 Fax: +48 22 101 30 01



**FOSHAN HUALU AUTOMATIC CONTROLS LIMITED (China)**  
 No.59&61, Wenhua Nan Road, Chancheng District  
 Foshan, Guangdong, China  
 Sales & Manufacturing  
 Tel: +86 757 8383 1558 Fax: +86 757 8383 1218



**SAGINOMIYA AMERICA, INC. (USA)**  
 655 Metro Place South suite 700, Dublin  
 Ohio 43017, U.S.A.  
 Sales  
 Tel: +1 614 766 7390 Fax: +1 614 766 7391



**Danfoss Saginomiya Sp. z o.o. (Poland)**  
 ul. Chrzanowska 5, 05-825 Grodzisk  
 Mazowiecki, Poland  
 Manufacturing  
 Tel: +48 22 7550 500 Fax: +48 22 7550 505



**Saginomiya (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (Thailand)**  
 159 Serm-mit Tower 19<sup>th</sup> Fl., Room No.1903/1  
 Sukhumvit 21 Rd., Klongtoey-Nua  
 Wattana, Bangkok 10110, Thailand  
 Sales & Manufacturing  
 Tel: +662 260 8364 Fax: +662 260 8366



**RIMSA SAGINOMIYA, S.A. DE C.V. (Mexico)**  
 Av. Central No. 126, Parque Industrial  
 Toluca 2000, Km. 52.8 Carretera Toluca  
 Naucalpan, C. P. 50200, Toluca, Edo. de  
 Mexico, Mexico  
 Sales & Manufacturing  
 Tel: +52 722 279 3680 Fax: +52 722 279 0234

# ***AUTOMATIC CONTROLS***

## **Catalog-edition-S**

- REFERENCE INFORMATION
- APPROVAL STANDARD LIST
- PRESSURE CONTROLS
- TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROLS
- PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION
  - EXPANSION VALVES
  - SOLENOID VALVES & CONTROL VALVES
    - www.MrCool.ir*
    - OTHER VALVES
- OTHER CONTROL EQUIPMENT

# CONTENTS

## REFERENCE INFORMATION

CONVERSION TABLES . . . . .	1-3
SATURATED VAPOUR PRESSURE CURVE . . . . .	4
APPLICATION EXAMPLES . . . . .	5-6

## APPROVAL STANDARD LIST

APPROVAL STANDARD LIST . . . . .	7
----------------------------------	---

## PRESSURE CONTROLS

SMALL PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	9-10
Type <b>ACB &amp; LCB</b>	
SMALL PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	11-12
Type <b>LTB, ETB, HTB &amp; FTB</b>	
SINGLE FUNCTION PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	13
Type <b>SYS</b>	
SINGLE FUNCTION PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	14
Type <b>HNS</b>	
DUAL PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	15-16
Type <b>DYS</b>	
PRESSURE CONTROLS WITH NARROW DIFFERENTIAL . . . . .	17-18
Type <b>FNS &amp; ANS</b>	
OIL PROTECTION CONTROLS . . . . .	19-20
Type <b>ONS</b>	
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	21
Type <b>WNS</b>	
DIGITAL PRESSURE CONTROLS . . . . .	22
Type <b>CFE</b>	
PRESSURE SENSORS . . . . .	23-25
Type <b>NSK &amp; XSK</b>	

## TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROLS

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS . . . . .	27-28
Type <b>LWS, FWS, RWS &amp; EWS</b>	
TEMPERATURE CONTROLS . . . . .	29-30
Type <b>TNS, CNS &amp; INS</b>	

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS . . . . .	31
Type <b>ALS &amp; BLS</b>	
PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLS . . . . .	32
Type <b>PWS</b>	
ROOM THERMOSTATS . . . . .	33-34
Type <b>ARS</b>	
ROOM THERMOSTATS . . . . .	35-36
Type <b>WRS</b>	
ROOM HUMIDISTATS . . . . .	37
Type <b>AHS</b>	
DIGITAL THERMOSTATS & DIGITAL HUMIDISTAT . . . . .	38-40
Type <b>ULE &amp; FLE</b>	
DIGITAL THERMOSTATS . . . . .	41
Type <b>TNE</b>	

## PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION

CONNECTION & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	43-45
DRIP PROOF & WATER PROOF CONTROLS . . . . .	46-51
Series <b>NS-W &amp; NS-P</b>	

## EXPANSION VALVES

GENERAL INFORMATION . . . . .	53-54
EXPANSION VALVES . . . . .	55
Type <b>ARX</b>	
EXPANSION VALVES (BI-FLOW) . . . . .	56
Type <b>TCX</b>	
EXPANSION VALVES . . . . .	57-59
Type <b>QCX &amp; RCX</b>	
EXPANSION VALVES . . . . .	60-62
Type <b>SCX</b>	
EXPANSION VALVES . . . . .	63
Type <b>BHX</b>	
EXPANSION VALVES . . . . .	64-65
Type <b>ATX (R410A)</b>	
EXPANSION VALVES . . . . .	66-67
Type <b>ATX</b>	

## TYPE NUMBER INDEX

<b>A</b>	<b>ACB</b> . . . . . 9-10	<b>BKM</b> . . . . . 113	<b>E</b>	<b>EGK</b> . . . . . 87-88	<b>HNS</b> . . . . . 14
	<b>ACV</b> . . . . . 93	<b>BLS</b> . . . . . 31		<b>ELK</b> . . . . . 107,117-118	<b>HNS-W</b> . . . . . 46-51
	<b>ADV</b> . . . . . 105	<b>BPV</b> . . . . . 80		<b>EPR</b> . . . . . 99-100	<b>HPR</b> . . . . . 103-104
	<b>AHS</b> . . . . . 37			<b>ETB</b> . . . . . 11-12	<b>HPV</b> . . . . . 114-116
	<b>AKM</b> . . . . . 113	<b>C</b>		<b>EWS</b> . . . . . 27-28	<b>HSK</b> . . . . . 114-116
	<b>AKV</b> . . . . . 68-69	<b>CAV</b> . . . . . 117-118			<b>HTB</b> . . . . . 11-12
	<b>ALS</b> . . . . . 31	<b>CCB</b> . . . . . 114-116	<b>F</b>	<b>FLE</b> . . . . . 38-40	<b>HWR</b> . . . . . 97-98
	<b>ANS</b> . . . . . 17-18	<b>CFE</b> . . . . . 22		<b>FNS</b> . . . . . 17-18	
	<b>ANS-P</b> . . . . . 46-51	<b>CNS</b> . . . . . 29-30		<b>FNS-P</b> . . . . . 46-51	<b>I</b>
	<b>ANS-W</b> . . . . . 46-51	<b>CNS-P</b> . . . . . 46-51		<b>FNS-W</b> . . . . . 46-51	<b>INS</b> . . . . . 29-30
	<b>ARS</b> . . . . . 33-34	<b>CNS-W</b> . . . . . 46-51		<b>FQS</b> . . . . . 108	<b>INS-W</b> . . . . . 46-51
	<b>ARX</b> . . . . . 55	<b>CRV</b> . . . . . 117-118		<b>FTB</b> . . . . . 11-12	<b>IEV</b> . . . . . 81
	<b>ATX</b> . . . . . 66-67	<b>CWR</b> . . . . . 95-96		<b>FWS</b> . . . . . 27-28	
	<b>ATX (R410A)</b> . . . . . 64-65	<b>D</b>			<b>J</b>
	<b>AWR</b> . . . . . 95-96	<b>DNS-P</b> . . . . . 46-51			<b>JKV</b> . . . . . 114-116
<b>B</b>	<b>BCV</b> . . . . . 93	<b>DNS-W</b> . . . . . 46-51	<b>G</b>	<b>GWR</b> . . . . . 95-96	<b>L</b>
	<b>BHX</b> . . . . . 63	<b>DPR</b> . . . . . 101-102			<b>LCB</b> . . . . . 9-10
		<b>DYS</b> . . . . . 15-16	<b>H</b>	<b>HBL</b> . . . . . 119	<b>LNE</b> . . . . . 71
				<b>HEV</b> . . . . . 117-118	<b>LTB</b> . . . . . 11-12
					<b>LWS</b> . . . . . 27-28

<b>ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES</b> . . . . .	68–69
Type <b>UKV, VKV, PKV &amp; AKV</b>	
<b>ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES</b> . . . . .	70
Type <b>UKV-F</b>	
<b>PULSE CONVERTERS</b> . . . . .	71
Type <b>LNE</b>	

### SOLENOID VALVES & CONTROL VALVES

<b>SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT</b> . . . . .	73
Type <b>TEV &amp; VPV</b>	
<b>SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT</b> . . . . .	74–75
Type <b>RPV</b>	
<b>SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT</b> . . . . .	76–78
Type <b>REV &amp; UEV</b>	
<b>SOLENOID VALVES FOR WATER</b> . . . . .	79
Type <b>WEV</b>	
<b>BI-FLOW SOLENOID VALVES</b> . . . . .	80
Type <b>BPV</b>	
<b>3-WAY SOLENOID VALVES</b> . . . . .	81
Type <b>IEV</b>	
<b>4-WAY REVERSING VALVES</b> . . . . .	82–84
Type <b>STF &amp; VHV</b>	
<b>MOTORIZED BALL VALVES</b> . . . . .	85–86
Type <b>MJV</b>	
<b>DAMPER &amp; VALVE MOTOR ACTUATORS</b> . . . . .	87–88
Type <b>EGK &amp; WGK</b>	
<b>2-WAY &amp; 3-WAY CONTROL VALVES</b> . . . . .	89–91
Type <b>NVK</b>	

### OTHER VALVES

<b>CHECK VALVES</b> . . . . .	93
Type <b>ACV &amp; BCV</b>	
<b>PRESSURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES</b> . . . . .	94
Type <b>VWR</b>	
<b>PRESSURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES</b> . . . . .	95–96
Type <b>CWR, AWR, GWR, MWR &amp; SWR</b>	

<b>TEMPERATURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES</b> . . . . .	97–98
Type <b>OWR, HWR &amp; XWR</b>	
<b>PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES</b> . . . . .	99–100
Type <b>EPR</b>	
<b>PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES</b> . . . . .	101–102
Type <b>SPR &amp; DPR</b>	
<b>PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES</b> . . . . .	103–104
Type <b>HPR</b>	
<b>DIAPHRAGM TYPE STOP VALVES</b> . . . . .	105
Type <b>ADV</b>	

### OTHER CONTROL EQUIPMENT

<b>FLOW SENSORS</b> . . . . .	107
Type <b>ELK</b>	
<b>FLOW SWITCHES</b> . . . . .	108
Type <b>FQS</b>	
<b>DRAIN PUMPS</b> . . . . .	109
Type <b>SDP</b>	
<b>CONDENSER FAN SPEED CONTROLLERS</b> . . . . .	110–111
Type <b>RGE</b>	
<b>CONDENSER FAN SPEED CONTROLLERS</b> . . . . .	112
Type <b>XGE</b>	
<b>TEMPERATURE RECORDERS</b> . . . . .	113
Type <b>AKM &amp; BKM</b>	
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> REFRIGERANT APPLICATIONS</b> . . . . .	114–116
Type <b>CCB, HSK, HPV, UKV-J &amp; JKV</b>	
<b>CONTROL APPLIANCES FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY UNITS</b> . . . . .	117–118
Type <b>CRV, VSV, WSV, HEV, XJV, QJV, TCV, CAV, ELK</b>	
<b>BELLOWS</b> . . . . .	119
Type <b>HBL &amp; WSL</b>	
<b>OTHER CONTROLS &amp; VALVES</b> . . . . .	120
Type <b>RKV &amp; BI-METAL (No. 03, 05 &amp; 24)</b>	

<b>M</b>	<b>MJV</b> . . . . .	85–86	<b>RGE</b> . . . . .	110–111	<b>TNS</b> . . . . .	29–30	<b>WNS</b> . . . . .	21			
	<b>MWR</b> . . . . .	95–96	<b>RKV</b> . . . . .	120	<b>TNS-P</b> . . . . .	46–51	<b>WNS-W</b> . . . . .	46–51			
<b>N</b>	<b>NSK</b> . . . . .	23–25	<b>RPV</b> . . . . .	74–75	<b>TNS-W</b> . . . . .	46–51	<b>WRS</b> . . . . .	35–36			
	<b>NVK</b> . . . . .	89–91	<b>RWS</b> . . . . .	27–28	<b>U</b>	<b>UEV</b> . . . . .	76–78	<b>WSL</b> . . . . .	119		
			<b>S</b>	<b>SCX</b> . . . . .	60–62	<b>UKV</b> . . . . .	68–69	<b>WSV</b> . . . . .	117–118		
<b>O</b>	<b>ONS</b> . . . . .	19–20		<b>SDP</b> . . . . .	109	<b>UKV-F</b> . . . . .	70	<b>X</b>	<b>XGE</b> . . . . .	112	
	<b>ONS-W</b> . . . . .	46–51		<b>SNS-P</b> . . . . .	46–51	<b>UKV-J</b> . . . . .	114–116		<b>XJV</b> . . . . .	117–118	
	<b>OWR</b> . . . . .	97–98		<b>SNS-W</b> . . . . .	46–51	<b>ULE</b> . . . . .	38–40		<b>XSK</b> . . . . .	23–25	
<b>P</b>	<b>PKV</b> . . . . .	68–69		<b>SPR</b> . . . . .	101–102	<b>V</b>	<b>VHV</b> . . . . .	82–84		<b>XWR</b> . . . . .	97–98
	<b>PWS</b> . . . . .	32		<b>STF</b> . . . . .	82–84		<b>VKV</b> . . . . .	68–69		<b>No.03</b> . . . . .	120
				<b>SWR</b> . . . . .	95–96		<b>VPV</b> . . . . .	73		<b>No.05</b> . . . . .	120
<b>Q</b>	<b>QCX</b> . . . . .	57–59		<b>SYS</b> . . . . .	13		<b>VSV</b> . . . . .	117–118		<b>No.24</b> . . . . .	120
	<b>QJV</b> . . . . .	117–118	<b>T</b>	<b>TCX</b> . . . . .	56		<b>VWR</b> . . . . .	94			
				<b>TCV</b> . . . . .	117–118	<b>W</b>	<b>WEV</b> . . . . .	79			
<b>R</b>	<b>RCX</b> . . . . .	57–59		<b>TEV</b> . . . . .	73		<b>WGK</b> . . . . .	87–88			
	<b>REV</b> . . . . .	76–78		<b>TNE</b> . . . . .	41						

# REFERENCE INFORMATION

## 1. CONVERSION TABLES

### 1) Temperature conversion table (°C ↔ °F)

The figures in the center column show the temperature to be converted. The figures on the left show conversion from Fahrenheit to Centigrade and the figures on the right from Centigrade to Fahrenheit.

Example :

°C	↓	°F
-15.0	5	41.0

5°C → 41.0°F  
-15.0°C ← 5°F

Temperature conversion formula :

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = 5/9 (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)$$

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = 9/5 \times ^{\circ}\text{C} + 32$$

°C	↓	°F	°C	↓	°F	°C	↓	°F	°C	↓	°F	°C	↓	°F
-101.1	-150	-238.0	-37.2	-35	-31.0	-23.3	-10	14.0	-9.4	15	59.0	4.4	40	104.0
-95.6	-140	-220.0	-36.7	-34	-29.2	-22.8	-9	15.8	-8.9	16	60.8	5.0	41	105.8
-90.0	-130	-202.0	-36.1	-33	-27.4	-22.2	-8	17.6	-8.3	17	62.6	5.6	42	107.6
-84.4	-120	-184.0	-35.6	-32	-25.6	-21.7	-7	19.4	-7.8	18	64.4	6.1	43	109.4
-78.9	-110	-166.0	-35.0	-31	-23.8	-21.1	-6	21.2	-7.2	19	66.2	6.7	44	111.2
-73.3	-100	-148.0	-34.4	-30	-22.0	-20.6	-5	23.0	-6.7	20	68.0	7.2	45	113.0
-67.8	-90	-130.0	-33.9	-29	-20.2	-20.0	-4	24.8	-6.1	21	69.8	7.8	46	114.8
-62.2	-80	-112.0	-33.3	-28	-18.4	-19.4	-3	26.6	-5.6	22	71.6	8.3	47	116.6
-56.7	-70	-94.0	-32.8	-27	-16.6	-18.9	-2	28.4	-5.0	23	73.4	8.9	48	118.4
-51.1	-60	-76.0	-32.2	-26	-14.8	-18.3	-1	30.2	-4.4	24	75.2	9.4	49	120.2
-45.6	-50	-58.0	-31.7	-25	-13.0	-17.8	0	32.0	-3.9	25	77.0	10.0	50	122.0
-45.0	-49	-56.2	-31.1	-24	-11.2	-17.2	1	33.8	-3.3	26	78.8	15.6	60	140.0
-44.4	-48	-54.4	-30.6	-23	-9.4	-16.7	2	35.6	-2.8	27	80.6	21.1	70	158.0
-43.8	-47	-52.6	-30.0	-22	-7.6	-16.1	3	37.4	-2.2	28	82.4	26.7	80	176.0
-43.3	-46	-50.8	-29.4	-21	-5.8	-15.6	4	39.2	-1.7	29	84.2	32.2	90	194.0
-42.8	-45	-49.0	-28.9	-20	-4.0	-15.0	5	41.0	-1.1	30	86.0	37.8	100	212.0
-42.2	-44	-47.2	-28.3	-19	-2.2	-14.4	6	42.8	-0.6	31	87.8	43.3	110	230.0
-41.7	-43	-45.4	-27.8	-18	-0.4	-13.9	7	44.6	0.0	32	89.6	48.9	120	248.0
-41.1	-42	-43.6	-27.2	-17	1.4	-13.3	8	46.4	0.6	33	91.4	54.4	130	266.0
-40.6	-41	-41.8	-26.7	-16	3.2	-12.8	9	48.2	1.1	34	93.2	60.0	140	284.0
-40.0	-40	-40.0	-26.1	-15	5.0	-12.2	10	50.0	1.7	35	95.0	65.6	150	302.0
-39.4	-39	-38.2	-25.6	-14	6.8	-11.7	11	51.8	2.2	36	96.8	71.1	160	320.0
-38.9	-38	-36.4	-25.0	-13	8.6	-11.1	12	53.6	2.8	37	98.6	76.7	170	338.0
-38.3	-37	-34.6	-24.4	-12	10.4	-10.6	13	55.4	3.3	38	100.4	82.2	180	356.0
-37.8	-36	-32.8	-23.9	-11	12.2	-10.0	14	57.2	3.9	39	102.2	87.8	190	374.0

2) Temperature difference conversion table (°C ↔ °F)

°C	↓	°F	°C	↓	°F
0.056	0.1	0.18	3.33	6	10.8
0.111	0.2	0.36	3.89	7	12.6
0.278	0.5	0.90	4.44	8	14.4
0.56	1	1.8	5.00	9	16.2
1.11	2	3.6	5.56	10	18.0
1.67	3	5.4	6.11	11	19.8
2.22	4	7.2	6.67	12	21.6
2.78	5	9.0	8.33	15	27.0

This table is a comparison table of temperature difference. For example, a 9°F difference (77°F – 68°F) corresponds to a 5°C difference (25°C – 20°C).

3) Pressure conversion table (kgf/cm² ↔ MPa)

The figures in the center column show the pressure to be converted. The figures on the left show conversion from MPa to kgf/cm² and the figures on the right from kgf/cm² to MPa.

Example : 1 MPa = 10.1972 kgf/cm², 1 kgf/cm² = 0.09807 MPa

kgf/cm²	↓	MPa	kgf/cm²	↓	MPa	kgf/cm²	↓	MPa	kgf/cm²	↓	MPa
0	0	0	214.141	21	2.05940	520.057	51	5.00139	825.973	81	7.94339
1.01972	0.1	0.009806	224.338	22	2.15746	530.254	52	5.09946	836.170	82	8.04145
2.03944	0.2	0.019613	234.535	23	2.25553	540.451	53	5.19752	846.367	83	8.13952
3.05916	0.3	0.029420	244.732	24	2.35360	550.648	54	5.29559	856.564	84	8.23759
4.07888	0.4	0.039226	254.930	25	2.45166	560.846	55	5.39366	866.762	85	8.33565
5.09860	0.5	0.049033	265.127	26	2.54973	571.043	56	5.49172	876.959	86	8.43372
6.11832	0.6	0.058839	275.324	27	2.64780	581.240	57	5.58279	887.156	87	8.53179
7.13804	0.7	0.068646	285.521	28	2.74586	591.437	58	5.68786	897.353	88	8.62985
8.15776	0.8	0.078453	295.718	29	2.84393	601.634	59	5.78592	907.550	89	8.72792
9.17748	0.9	0.088259	305.916	30	2.94199	611.832	60	5.88399	917.748	90	8.82598
10.1972	1	0.09807	316.113	31	3.04006	622.029	61	5.98206	927.945	91	8.92405
20.3944	2	0.19613	326.310	32	3.13813	632.226	62	6.08012	938.142	92	9.02212
30.5916	3	0.29420	336.507	33	3.23619	642.423	63	6.17819	948.339	93	9.12018
40.7888	4	0.39227	346.704	34	3.33426	652.620	64	6.27626	958.536	94	9.21825
50.9860	5	0.49033	356.902	35	3.43233	662.818	65	6.37432	968.734	95	9.31632
61.1832	6	0.58840	367.099	36	3.53039	673.015	66	6.47239	978.931	96	9.41438
71.3804	7	0.68647	377.296	37	3.62846	683.212	67	6.57046	989.128	97	9.51245
81.5776	8	0.78453	387.493	38	3.72653	693.409	68	6.66852	999.325	98	9.61052
91.7748	9	0.88260	397.690	39	3.82459	703.606	69	6.76659	1000.52	99	9.70858
101.972	10	0.98066	407.888	40	3.92266	713.804	70	6.86465	1019.72	100	9.80665
112.169	11	1.07873	418.085	41	4.02073	724.001	71	6.96272	1529.58	150	14.70997
122.366	12	1.17680	428.282	42	4.11879	734.198	72	7.06079	2039.44	200	19.6133
132.563	13	1.27486	438.479	43	4.21686	744.395	73	7.15885	2549.30	250	24.51662
142.760	14	1.37293	448.676	44	4.31493	754.592	74	7.25692	3059.16	300	29.41995
152.958	15	1.47100	458.874	45	4.41299	764.790	75	7.35499	3569.02	350	34.32327
163.155	16	1.56906	469.071	46	4.51106	774.987	76	7.45305	4078.88	400	39.2266
173.352	17	1.66713	479.268	47	4.60913	785.184	77	7.55112	4588.74	450	44.12992
183.549	18	1.76520	489.465	48	4.70719	795.381	78	7.64919	5098.60	500	49.03325
193.746	19	1.96133	499.662	49	4.80526	805.578	79	7.74725			
203.944	20	1.96133	509.860	50	4.90332	815.776	80	7.84532			

4) Pressure conversion table (kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> ↔ psi)

kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	↓	psi	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	↓	psi	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	↓	psi	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	↓	psi
0	0	0	0.773	11	156.5	2.180	31	440.9	4.218	60	853.4
0.0070	0.1	1.422	0.844	12	170.8	2.250	32	455.2	4.922	70	995.6
0.0141	0.2	2.845	0.914	13	184.9	2.320	33	469.4	5.625	80	1137.9
0.0211	0.3	4.267	0.984	14	199.1	2.390	34	483.6	6.328	90	1280.1
0.0281	0.4	5.689	1.055	15	213.4	2.461	35	497.8	7.031	100	1422.3
0.0352	0.5	7.112	1.125	16	227.6	2.531	36	512.0	7.734	110	1564.5
0.0422	0.6	8.534	1.195	17	241.8	2.601	37	526.3	8.437	120	1706.8
0.0492	0.7	9.956	1.266	18	256.0	2.672	38	540.5	9.140	130	1849.0
0.0562	0.8	11.379	1.336	19	270.2	2.742	39	554.7	9.843	140	1991.2
0.0633	0.9	12.801	1.406	20	284.5	2.812	40	568.9	10.55	150	2133.5
0.0703	1	14.22	1.477	21	298.7	2.883	41	583.2	14.06	200	2844.6
0.1406	2	28.45	1.547	22	312.9	2.953	42	597.4	21.09	300	4266.9
0.2109	3	42.67	1.617	23	327.1	3.023	43	611.6	28.12	400	5689.2
0.2812	4	56.89	1.687	24	341.4	3.094	44	625.8	35.15	500	7111.5
0.3515	5	71.12	1.758	25	355.6	3.164	45	640.1	42.18	600	8533.8
0.4218	6	85.34	1.828	26	369.8	3.234	46	654.3	49.22	700	9956.1
0.4922	7	99.56	1.898	27	384.0	3.304	47	668.5	56.25	800	11378.4
0.5625	8	113.79	1.969	28	398.3	3.375	48	682.7	63.30	900	12800.7
0.6328	9	128.01	2.039	29	412.5	3.445	49	696.9	70.31	1000	14223.0
0.7031	10	142.22	2.109	30	426.7	3.515	50	711.2			

5) Capacity conversion table (kW ↔ kcal/h)

1kW ↔ 860kcal/h

kW	↓	1000 kcal/h	kW	↓	1000 kcal/h	kW	↓	1000 kcal/h	kW	↓	1000 kcal/h
0.116	0.1	0.086	1.162	1	0.86	11.62	10	8.6	116.2	100	86
0.232	0.2	0.172	2.325	2	1.72	23.25	20	17.2	232.5	200	172
0.348	0.3	0.258	3.488	3	2.58	34.88	30	25.8	348.8	300	258
0.465	0.4	0.344	4.651	4	3.44	46.51	40	34.4	465.1	400	344
0.581	0.5	0.430	5.813	5	4.33	58.13	50	43.3	581.3	500	433
0.697	0.6	0.516	6.976	6	5.16	69.76	60	51.6	697.6	600	516
0.813	0.7	0.602	8.139	7	6.02	81.39	70	60.2	813.9	700	602
0.930	0.8	0.688	9.302	8	6.88	93.02	80	68.8	930.2	800	688
1.046	0.9	0.774	10.46	9	7.74	104.6	90	77.4	104.6	900	774

6) Length conversion table

(In ↔ mm)

In	mm	In	mm
1/8	3.18	1/64	0.40
1/4	6.35	3/64	1.19
3/8	9.53	5/64	1.98
1/2	12.70	7/64	2.78
5/8	15.88	9/64	3.57
3/4	19.05	11/64	4.39
7/8	22.23	13/64	5.16
1	25.40	15/64	5.95
1/16	1.59	17/64	6.75
3/16	4.76	19/64	7.54
5/16	7.94	21/64	8.33
7/16	11.11	23/64	9.13
9/16	14.29	25/64	9.92
11/16	17.46	27/64	10.72
13/16	20.64	29/64	11.51
15/16	23.81	31/64	12.30
1/32	0.79	33/64	13.10
3/32	2.38	35/64	13.89
5/32	3.97	37/64	14.68
7/32	5.56	39/64	15.48
9/32	7.14	41/64	16.27
11/32	8.73	43/64	17.07
13/32	10.32	45/64	17.86
15/32	11.91	47/64	18.65
17/32	13.49	49/64	19.45
19/32	15.08	51/64	20.24
21/32	16.67	53/64	21.04
23/32	18.26	55/64	21.83
25/32	19.84	57/64	22.62
27/32	21.43	59/64	23.42
29/32	23.02	61/64	24.21
31/32	24.61	63/64	25.00

7) Vacuum conversion table

(MPa ↔ MPa (abs) ↔ cmHg v ↔ kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>(abs))

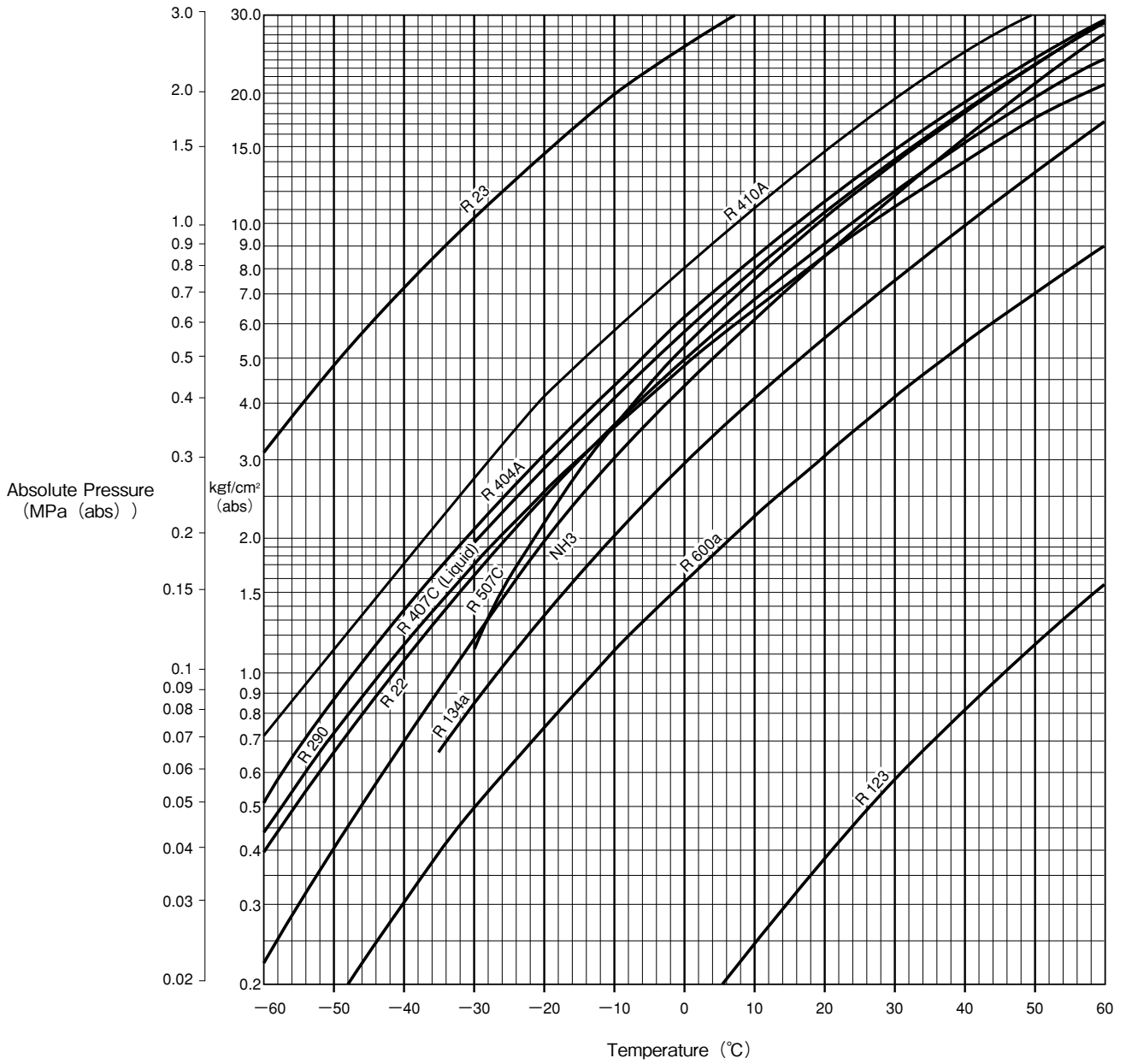
MPa	MPa (abs)	cmHg v	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> (abs)	MPa	MPa (abs)	cmHg v	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> (abs)
-0.1013	0	76	0	-0.0480	0.0533	36	0.5438
-0.0987	0.0027	74	0.0272	-0.0453	0.0560	34	0.5710
-0.0960	0.0053	72	0.0544	-0.0427	0.0587	32	0.5981
-0.0933	0.0080	70	0.0816	-0.0400	0.0613	30	0.6254
-0.0907	0.0107	68	0.1088	-0.0373	0.0640	28	0.6526
-0.0880	0.0133	66	0.1360	-0.0347	0.0667	26	0.6798
-0.0853	0.0160	64	0.1631	-0.0320	0.0693	24	0.7069
-0.0827	0.0187	62	0.1903	-0.0293	0.0720	22	0.7341
-0.0800	0.0213	60	0.2175	-0.0267	0.0747	20	0.7613
-0.0773	0.0240	58	0.2447	-0.0240	0.0773	18	0.7885
-0.0747	0.0267	56	0.2719	-0.0213	0.0800	16	0.8157
-0.0720	0.0293	54	0.2991	-0.0187	0.0827	14	0.8429
-0.0693	0.0320	52	0.3263	-0.0160	0.0853	12	0.8700
-0.0667	0.0347	50	0.3535	-0.0133	0.0880	10	0.8972
-0.0640	0.0373	48	0.3806	-0.0107	0.0907	8	0.9245
-0.0613	0.0400	46	0.4078	-0.0080	0.0933	6	0.9517
-0.0587	0.0427	44	0.4350	-0.0053	0.0960	4	0.9788
-0.0560	0.0453	42	0.4622	-0.0027	0.0987	2	1.0060
-0.0533	0.0480	40	0.4894	0	0.1013	0	1.0332
-0.0507	0.0507	38	0.5166				

8) Other conversion values

1 kg=2.20462 lb, 1mm=0.03937 inch  
 1 U.S. Refrigeration Ton=12,000 Btu/h=3,024 kcal/h  
 1 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>=98.0667 kPa=0.980667 bar

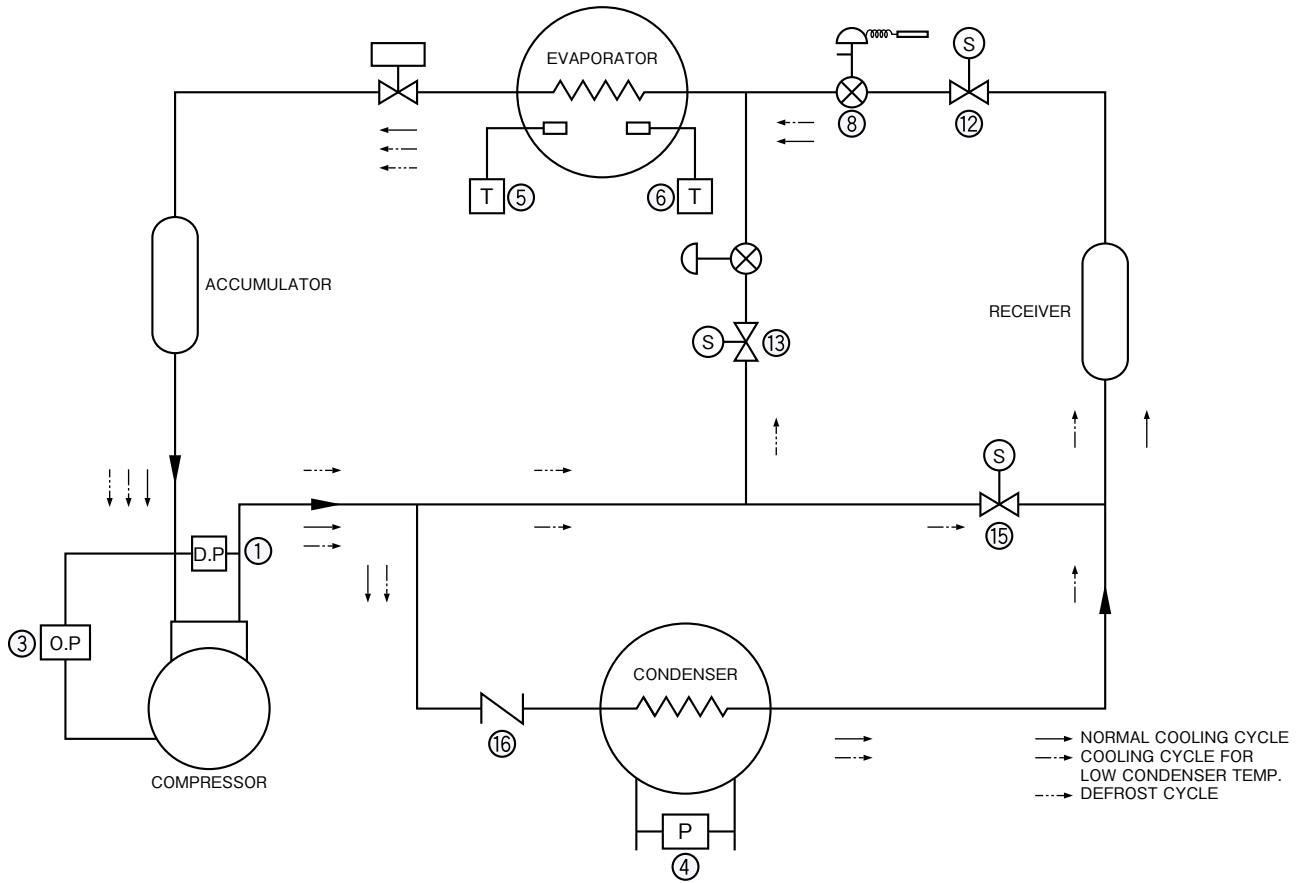


## 2. SATURATED VAPOUR PRESSURE (°C ↔ MPa (abs), °C ↔ kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> (abs))



### 3. APPLICATION EXAMPLES

#### 1). Refrigeration System with Hot Gas Defrosting



① Dual Pressure Controls Type DYS



② Pressure Controls Type SYS



③ Oil Protection Controls Type ONS



④ Differential Pressure Controls Type WNS



⑤ Temperature Controls Type TNS



⑥ Temperature Controls Type ALS



⑦ Electronic Step Thermostat Type DSE

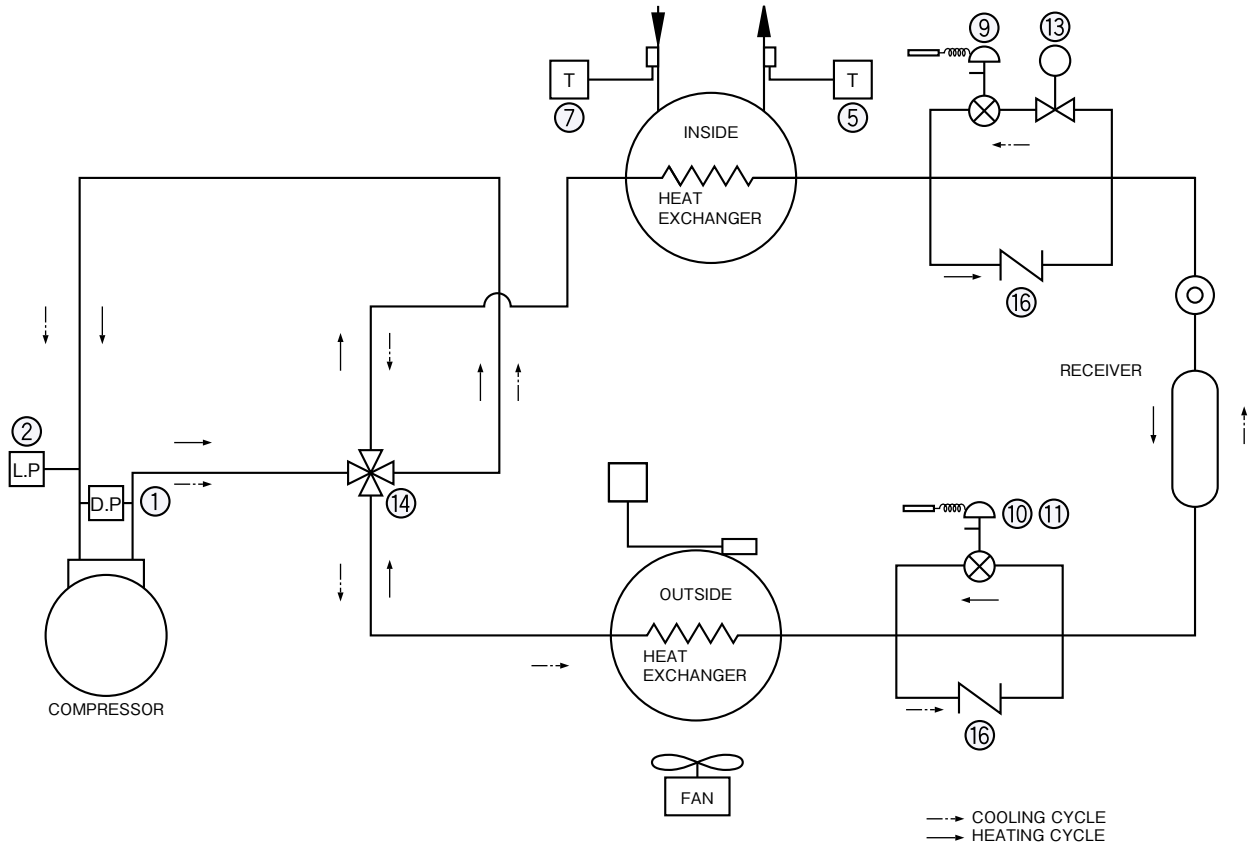


⑧ Thermostatic Expansion Valve Type ATX



[www.MrCool.ir](http://www.MrCool.ir)

2). Heat Pump System...Chiller



⑨ Thermostatic Expansion Valve Type RCX



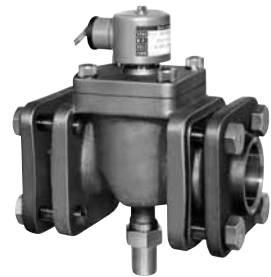
⑩ Thermostatic Expansion Valve Type SCX



⑪ Thermostatic Expansion Valve Type BHX



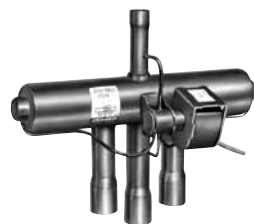
⑫ Solenoid Valve Type REV...E



⑬ Solenoid Valve Type REV...B



⑭ 4-Way Reversing Valve Type STF



⑮ Solenoid Valve Type VPV



⑯ Check Valve Type BCV



# APPROVAL STANDARD LIST

- Our products are listed by type number. In some types of products, not all models are listed.
- Some approved items have special catalog number for the listing.
- Some approved items require extra charges.
- Please contact the company for details.

## Standard for safety

	Type Number		
	Pressure Controls	Temperature Controls	Solenoid Valves
<b>CE</b>	ANS(W)(P), DNS(W)(P) FNS(W)(P), HNS(W) ONS(W), SNS(W)(P) WNS(W), DYS, SYS, CFE ETB, FTB, HTB, LTB ACB, LCB, XSK, NSK	CNS(W)(P), INS(W) TNS(W)(P)	IEV, REV, WEV STF, VHV BPV, RPV
	Flow Switch	Fan Speed Controller	
	FQS	RGE, XGE	
<b>UL</b>	Pressure Controls	Temperature Controls	Solenoid Valves
	DNS, HNS, SNS, WNS ETB, FTB, HTB, LTB ACB, XSK, NSK	CNS, TNS, EWS FWS, LWS, RWS	TEV, VPV, STF, VHV
	Flow Switch	Expansion Valves	
	FQS	AKV, UKV, VKV	
<b>CQC</b>	Pressure Controls	Solenoid Valves	Electronic Expansion Valves
	SYS, DYS ACB, LCB, NSK	RPV, STF	UKV
<b>CSA</b>	Pressure Controls	Fan Speed Controller	
	DNS, SNS ETB, FTB, HTB LTB, ACB	RGE, XGE	
<b>IECEE</b>	Pressure Controls	Fan Speed Controller	
	ETB, FTB LTB, HTB, ACB	XGE	
<b>DIN</b>	Pressure Controls		
	DNS, SNS, ACB		
<b>VDE</b>	Pressure Controls		
	ETB, FTB, HTB, LTB, ACB		

## Standard for marine

	Type Number	
	Pressure Controls	Temperature Controls
<b>LR</b>	FPS, SPS, WPS YPS, ANS, DNS FNS, HNS, ONS SNS, WNS, YNS	GPS, TPS, BNS CNS, GNS, INS TNS
<b>GL</b>	FPS, SPS, WPS YPS, ANS, DNS FNS, HNS, ONS SNS, WNS, YNS	GPS, TPS, BNS CNS, GNS, INS TNS
<b>NV</b>	FPS, SPS, WPS YPS, ANS, DNS FNS, HNS, ONS SNS, WNS, YNS	GPS, TPS, BNS CNS, GNS, INS TNS
<b>BV</b>	FPS, SPS, WPS YPS, ANS, DNS FNS, HNS, ONS SNS, WNS, YNS	GPS, TPS, BNS CNS, GNS, INS TNS
<b>ABS</b>	ANS, DNS, FNS HNS, ONS, SNS WNS, YNS	BNS, CNS, GNS INS, TNS
<b>NK</b>	FPS, SPS, WPS YPS, ANS, DNS FNS, HNS, ONS SNS, WNS, YNS	GPS, TPS, BNS CNS, GNS, INS TNS

## **PRESSURE CONTROLS**

<b>SMALL PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	9-10
Type <b>ACB &amp; LCB</b>	
<b>SMALL PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	11-12
Type <b>LTB, ETB, HTB &amp; FTB</b>	
<b>SINGLE FUNCTION PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	13
Type <b>SYS</b>	
<b>SINGLE FUNCTION PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	14
Type <b>HNS</b>	
<b>DUAL PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	15-16
Type <b>DYS</b>	
<b>PRESSURE CONTROLS WITH NARROW DIFFERENTIAL</b> ..	17-18
Type <b>FNS &amp; ANS</b>	
<b>OIL PROTECTION CONTROLS</b> .....	19-20
Type <b>ONS</b>	
<b>DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	21
Type <b>WNS</b>	
<b>DIGITAL PRESSURE CONTROLS</b> .....	22
Type <b>CFE</b>	
<b>PRESSURE SENSORS</b> .....	23-25
Type <b>NSK &amp; XSK</b>	

## SMALL PRESSURE CONTROLS (DISC TYPE)

High Volume OEM Item

Type ACB & LCB

SAGInoMIYA

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Pressure Control CB series are disc type small pressure controls featuring compact structure and field proven high quality.
- It is designed to suit modern designed application with its compact and various type of connection styles, such application as air conditioning, automobile industries and others.

Type ACB···High & medium pressure range

Type LCB···Low pressure range



Type ACB



Type ACB

CE mark applicable (available upon request for Type ACB & Type LCB)

UL recognized (available upon request for Type ACB)

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Ambient temperature: -30 to 100°C

### STANDARD TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type ACB & LCB

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Range		Max. Pressure	Contact Functions	Pressure Connections	Terminal Construction	Application	Dimension	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.							
ACB	0.7 {7}	4.5 {45}	4.5 {45}	SPST (High Cut)	Female Flare	Open	High Pressure Cut Out	①	0.03
						Water Proof		②	0.06
					1/4" Solder	Open		③	0.03
						Water Proof		④	0.06
				SPDT	Female Flare	Open		⑤	0.03
						Water Proof		⑥	0.06
								⑦	
								⑧	
LCB	0.1 {1}	0.7 {7}	1.5 {15}	SPST (Low Cut)	1/4" Solder	Open	Fan Control	①	0.03
						Water Proof		Low Pressure Cut Out	
				Water Proof	②	0.06			
					④				

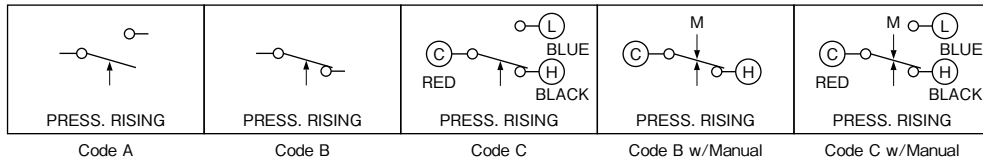
### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Type ACB & LCB

Category of Ratings			M Rating			L Rating			T Rating
Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos φ)	125V.AC	250V.AC	12V.DC	125V.AC	250V.AC	12V.DC	12/24V.DC
	Non-Inductive Current		1	1 to 6	1 to 4	1 to 4	0.02 to 2	0.02 to 1	0.05 to 0.1
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75							
	Locked Rotor	0.45	1 to 24	1 to 16	—	0.02 to 8	0.02 to 4	—	—

# CONTACT FUNCTIONS

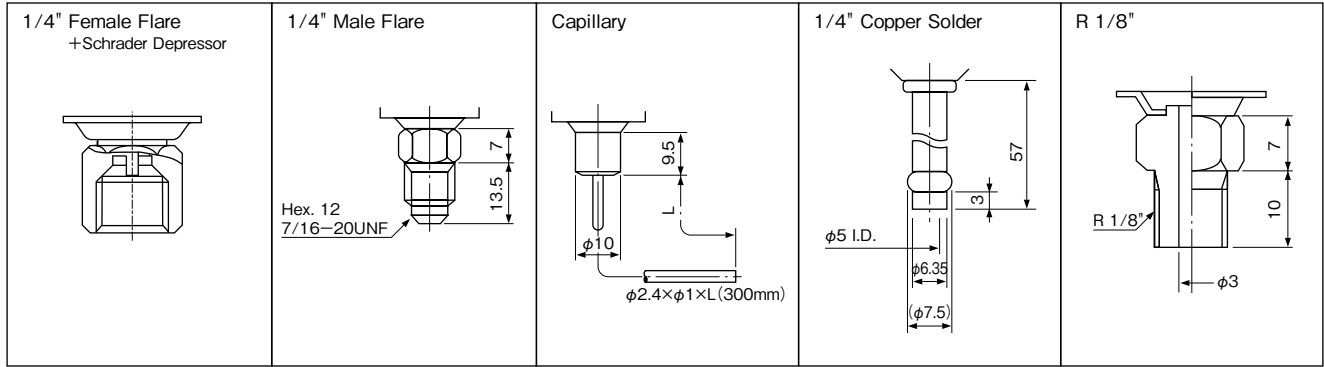
Type ACB & LCB



↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press.Side  
 M ↓ : Operating direction on manual reset

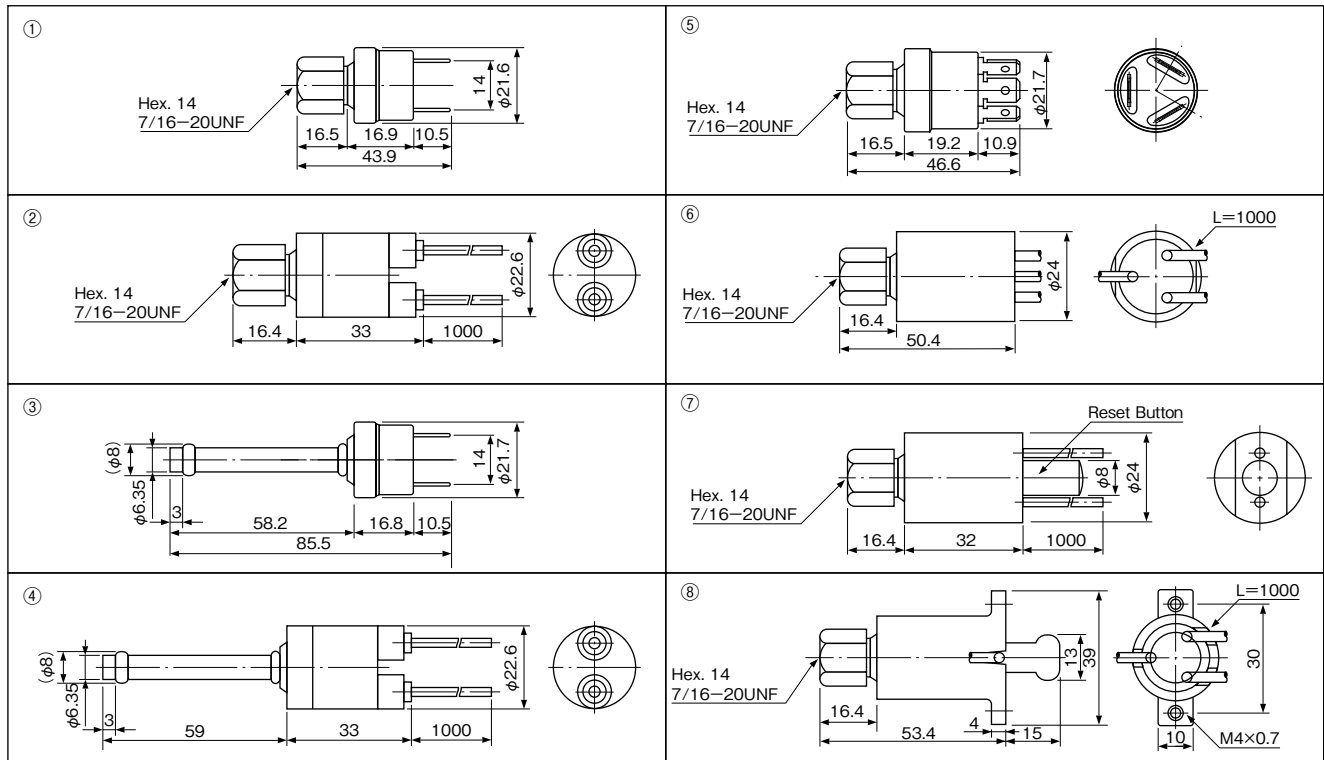
# PRESSURE CONNECTIONS

Unit: mm



# DIMENSIONS

Unit: mm



# SMALL PRESSURE CONTROLS

High Volume OEM Item

Type LTB, ETB, HTB & FTB



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Factory set pressure switch designed for use in refrigeration units of quantity production such as room air conditioner (heat pump), packaged air conditioner (heat pump), water chiller etc.
- With SPDT contact mechanism.
- Models identified with electrical rating code L can be used for minimum 0.02A/125V.AC rating.
- Models with 0.78 to 1.96 MPa {8 to 20 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} range are also available for HTB and FTB.
- Models with 0.10 MPa {1 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} differential are also available for HTB (max. range limit: 1.27 MPa {13 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}).

CE mark applicable (available upon request)

UL recognized (available upon request)



Type HTB



Type FTB

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Application	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Pressure Connections	* Electrical Ratings	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	On	Off				
LTB-A301	Low Pressure	0	0.392 {4}	0.059 to 0.147 {0.6 to 1.5}		0.294 {3}	0.196 {2}	1.5 {15}	①	H	0.08
LTB-A302										M	
LTB-A303									L		
LTB-A304									②	H	
LTB-A305										M	
LTB-A306									L		
ETB-A301	Low Pressure	0.098 {1}	0.245 {2.5}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease and manual reset		Manual Reset	0.098 {1}	1.5 {15}	①	H	0.1
ETB-A302										M	
ETB-A303									L		
ETB-A304									②	H	
ETB-A305										M	
ETB-A306									L		
HTB-A301	High Pressure	1.96 {20}	2.94 {30}	Lower Limit 0.29 to 0.49 {3 to 5}	Upper Limit 0.29 to 0.69 {3 to 7}	1.96 {20}	2.45 {25}	3.3 {33}	①	H	0.09
HTB-A302										M	
HTB-A303									L		
HTB-A304				②	H						
HTB-A305					M						
HTB-A306				L							
FTB-A301	High Pressure	1.96 {20}	2.94 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase and manual reset		Manual Reset	2.45 {25}	3.3 {33}	①	H	0.1
FTB-A302										M	
FTB-A303									L		
FTB-A304									②	H	
FTB-A305										M	
FTB-A306									L		

\* Refer to Electrical Ratings Table in the list below.

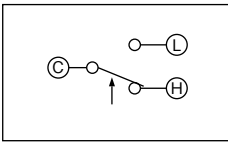
## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Terminal	Power Factor (cos φ)	H Rating		M Rating		L Rating	
				125V.AC	250V.AC	125V.AC	250V.AC	125V.AC	250V.AC
Non-Inductive Current		C-L	1	1 to 10	1 to 10	1 to 3	0.5 to 1.5	0.02 to 2	0.02 to 1
Inductive Current	Full Load		0.75	1 to 6	1 to 6	1 to 2	0.5 to 1		
	Locked Rotor		0.45	1 to 24	1 to 24	1 to 8	0.5 to 4	0.02 to 8	0.02 to 4
Non-Inductive Current		C-H	1	1 to 16	1 to 16	1 to 6	0.5 to 4	0.02 to 2	0.02 to 1
Inductive Current	Full Load		0.75	1 to 16	1 to 16	1 to 6	0.5 to 16		
	Locked Rotor		0.45	1 to 64	1 to 64	1 to 24	0.5 to 5	0.02 to 8	0.02 to 4

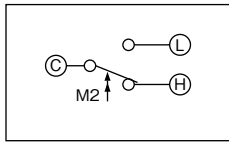


# CONTACT FUNCTIONS

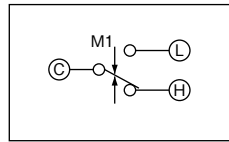
Type LTB & HTB



Type ETB (M2 : Manual Reset)



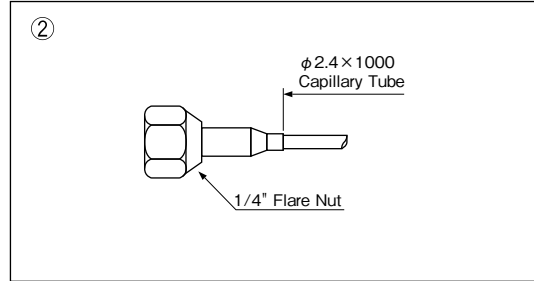
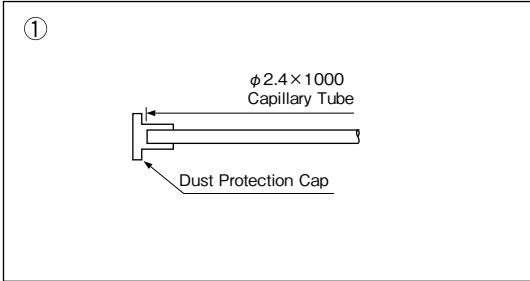
Type FTB (M1 : Manual Reset)



C	Common Terminal
L	Close on Pressure Increase
H	Close on Pressure Decrease

↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press.Side  
 M1 ↓, M2 ↑ : Operating direction on manual reset

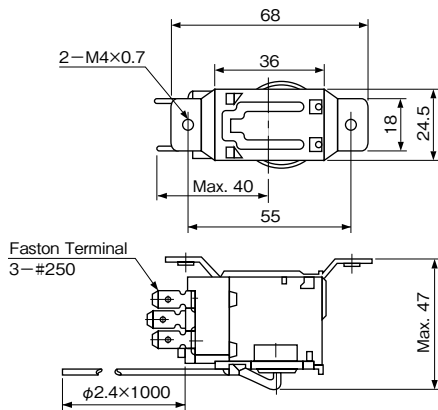
# PRESSURE CONNECTIONS



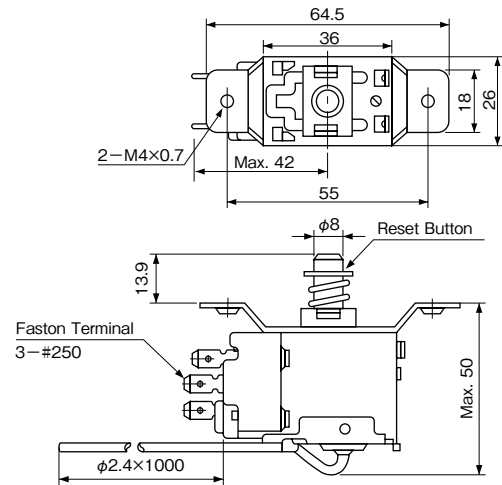
• 1/4" Solder Connection is also available upon request.

# DIMENSIONS

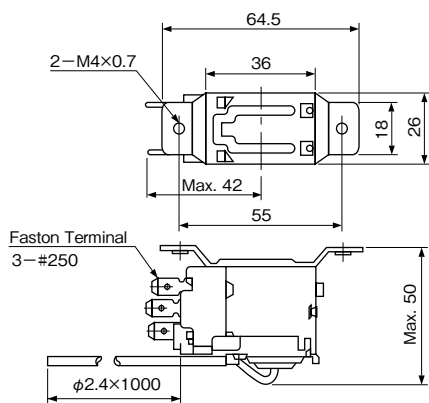
Type LTB



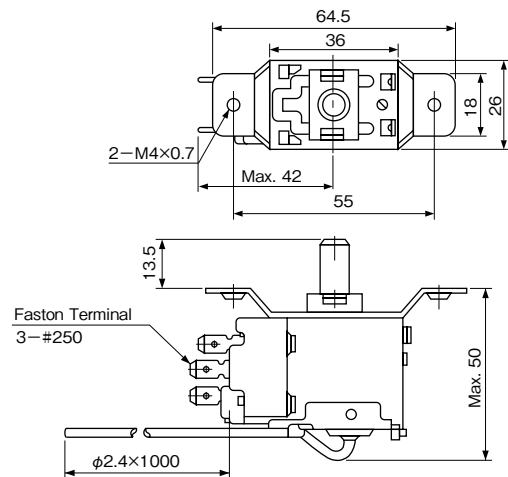
Type ETB



Type HTB



Type FTB



Unit: mm

# SINGLE FUNCTION PRESSURE CONTROLS

Type **SYS**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type SYS is standard model. Reliable performance, and long life products.
- Applicable for R410A (SYS-C140X0)
- Scale plate with significantly clear visibility
- Compact and light weight



CE mark applicable (available upon request)

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Automatic reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

*1 Catalog No.	*2 Refrigerant	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	*3 Min.	Max.	Off (On)	On (Off)			
<b>SYS-C103X0</b>	R404A, R407C R134a, R22	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.3 {3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.2 {2}	0.05 {0.5}	0.15 {1.5}	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 1	0.25
<b>SYS-C106X0</b>			0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}			
<b>SYS-C110X0</b>		0.1 {1}	0.1 {1}	0.3 {3}	0.4 {4}	0.6 {6}				
<b>SYS-C130X0</b>		0.5 {5}	0.3 {3}	1 {10}	1.5 {15}	2 {20}				
<b>SYS-C135X0</b>		3.5 {35}	1.5 {15}	2 {20}	2.5 {25}	3.8 {38}				
<b>SYS-C140X0</b>	R410A etc.	1 {10}	4.3 {43}	0.5 {5}	1 {10}	4.7 {47}				

Manual reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

*1 Catalog No.	*2 Refrigerant	Range		Manual Reset	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off (On)	On (Off)			
<b>SYS-C106X0M2</b>	R404A, R407C R134a, R22	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease, and manual reset.	0.2 {2}	Manual Reset	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 2	0.25
<b>SYS-C130X0M2</b>		0.5 {5}	3 {30}		1.5 {15}	3.3 {33}			

• Enclosure: IP20

\*1 Standard unit display is MPa. Other unit displays are available upon request by changing "X0" portion of a catalog number.

[X0: MPa, X1: bar, X2: kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>, X3: kPa, X4: lb/in<sup>2</sup>, X5: psi]

\*2 The products other than SYS-C140X0 are not compatible with R410A refrigerant.

\*3 Indicates the average value also considering instrumental errors.

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos φ)	125/250V. AC
Rated Amps. (A)			
Non-Inductive Current		1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	72

Minimum contact capacity: 50mA

## CONTACT FUNCTIONS

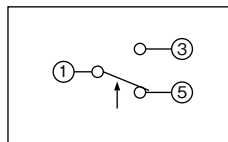


Diagram 1

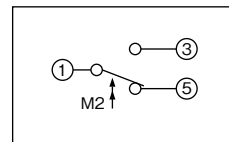
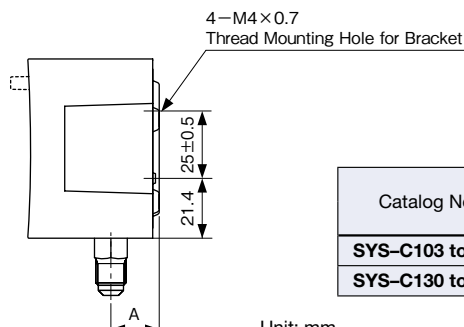
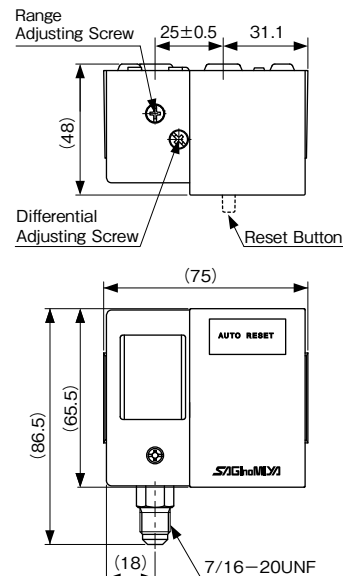


Diagram 2

Diagram 1 & 2	
1	Common Terminal
3	Close on Pressure Increase
5	Close on Pressure Decrease

↑: Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side  
M2↑: Operating direction on manual reset

## DIMENSIONS



Catalog No.	Unit: mm
	A
<b>SYS-C103 to 110</b>	17.7
<b>SYS-C130 to 140</b>	16.7

Unit: mm

# SINGLE FUNCTION PRESSURE CONTROLS

Type **HNS**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type HNS is high pressure controls with fixed pressure differential and safety cut out.
- Enclosure: IP20(With the upper lid: IP44)

CE mark applicable (available upon request)

UL recognized (available upon request)



## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Automatic reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Range		Differential	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.	Fixed	Off	On			
<b>HNS-C130X</b>	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	0.3 to 0.5 {3 to 5}	2 {20}	1.6 {16}	3.3 {33}	Diagram 1	0.24

Manual reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Range		Manual Reset	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.		Off	On			
<b>HNS-C130XM1</b>	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	Manual Reset	3.3 {33}	Diagram 2	0.24

• Drip Proof Models: Available upon request. (Refer to page 49.)

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos φ)	125/250V. AC
Rated Amps. (A)		
Non-Inductive Current	1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75
	Locked Rotor	0.45
		72

Minimum contact capacity: 50mA

## CONTACT FUNCTIONS

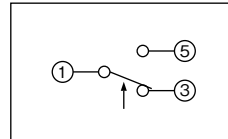


Diagram 1

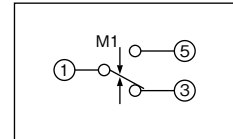
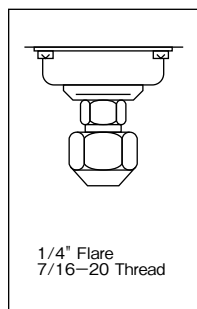


Diagram 2

Diagram 1 & 2	
1	Common Terminal
3	Open on Pressure Increase
5	Open on Pressure Decrease

↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side  
M1↓ : Operating direction on manual reset

## PRESSURE CONNECTIONS



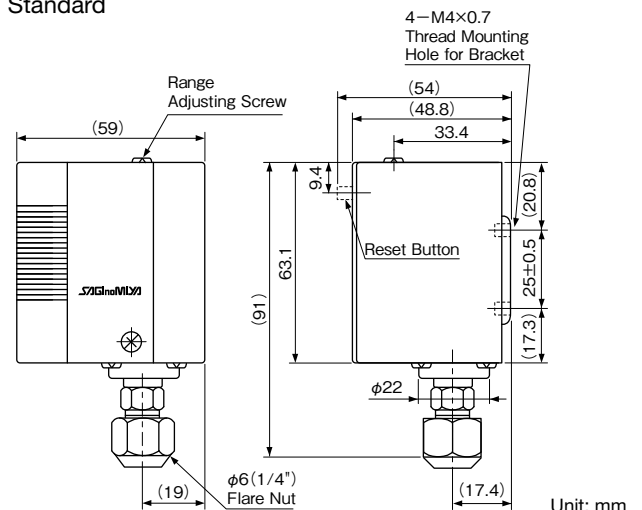
1/4" Flare  
7/16-20 Thread

Standard

Refer to page 43, 44.

## DIMENSIONS

Standard



Unit: mm

# DUAL PRESSURE CONTROLS

Type **DYS**

**SAGHOMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type DYS is dual pressure controls that is integrated with over pressure protection of the high pressure side and control of low pressure side of the refrigeration unit.
- Scale plate with significantly clear visibility
- Compact and light weight

CE mark applicable (available upon request)



## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Automatic reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

*1 Catalog No.	Pressure Side	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	*2 Min.	Max.	Off	On			
<b>DYS-D306X0</b>	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 1	0.40
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Approx.0.5 fixed. {Approx.5 fixed.}		2 {20}	1.5 {15}	3.3 {33}		
<b>DYS-D606X0</b>	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 2	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Approx.0.5 fixed. {Approx.5 fixed.}		2 {20}	1.5 {15}	3.3 {33}		

Manual reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

*1 Catalog No.	Pressure Side	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	*2 Min.	Max.	Off	On			
<b>DYS-D306X0M</b>	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 3	0.40
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.		2 {20}	manual reset	3.3 {33}		
<b>DYS-D606X0M</b>	Low Side	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 4	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.		2 {20}		3.3 {33}		
<b>DYS-D606X0MM</b>	Low Side	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease, and manual reset.		0.2 {2}	manual reset	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 5	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.		2 {20}		3.3 {33}		

• Enclosure: IP20

\*1 Standard unit display is MPa. Other unit displays are available upon request by changing "X0" portion of a catalog number.

[X0: MPa, X1: bar, X2: kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>, X3: kPa, X4: lb/in<sup>2</sup>, X5: psi]

\*2 Indicates the average value also considering instrumental errors.

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos φ)	125/250V. AC
Rated Amps. (A)			
Non-Inductive Current		1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	72

Minimum contact capacity: 50mA

## CONTACT FUNCTIONS

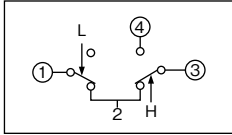


Diagram 1

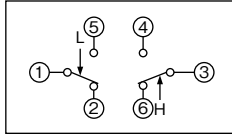


Diagram 2

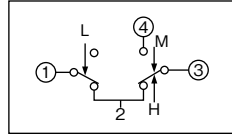


Diagram 3

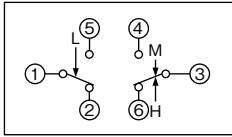


Diagram 4

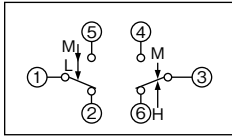
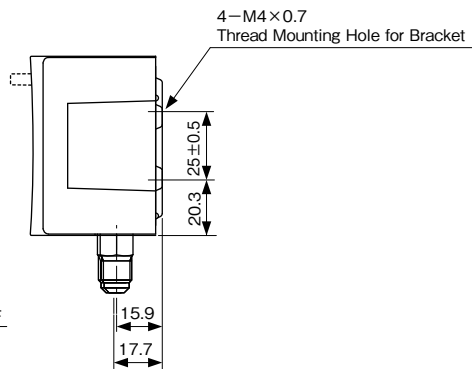
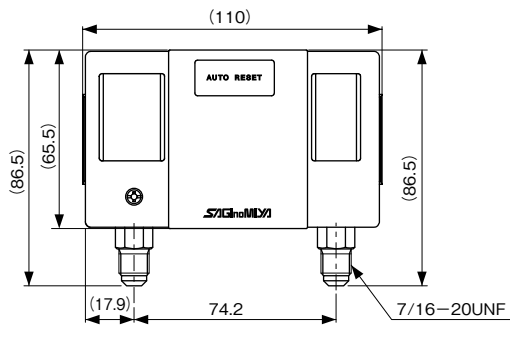
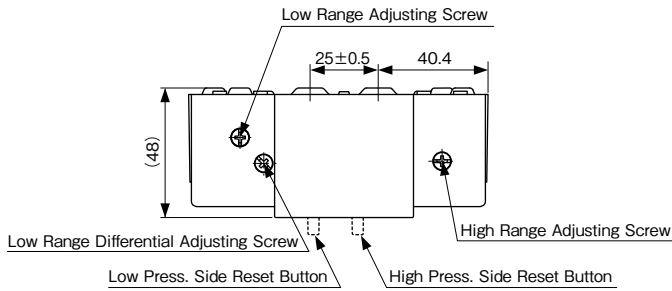


Diagram 5

L ↓: Operating direction on press. increase at Low Press. Side  
 H ↑: Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side  
 M ↓: Operating direction on manual reset

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

# PRESSURE CONTROLS WITH NARROW DIFFERENTIAL

## Type FNS & ANS

**SAGInoMIYA**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- For use with fluorinated refrigerants as well as with air and water.
- Type FNS with fixed narrow differential
- Type ANS with adjustable narrow differential
- Available drip proof enclosure for marine application or explosion proof enclosure for special application.
- Mounting bracket is supplied as standard.
- With SPDT contact mechanism.
- IP44 with upper lid (option). ·····Type FNS
- Stainless steel models are available upon request.

CE mark applicable (available upon request)



Type FNS



Type ANS

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature: -20 to 120°C
- Ambient temperature: -20 to 70°C

### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type FNS – Fixed narrow differential

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Range		Differential Fixed	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.		Off	On		
<b>FNS-C101X</b>	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.1 {1}	0.006 Approx. {0.06 Approx.}	(0.019) {(0.19)}	0.025 {0.25}	0.3 {3}	0.32
<b>FNS-C102X</b>	-0.02 {-20cmHg}	0.2 {2}	0.008 Approx. {0.08 Approx.}	(0.042) {(0.42)}	0.05 {0.5}	0.5 {5}	
<b>FNS-C106X</b>	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.02 Approx. {0.2 Approx.}	(0.28) {(2.8)}	0.3 {3.0}	1.5 {15}	
<b>FNS-C110X</b>	0.1 {1}	1 {10}	0.025 Approx. {0.25 Approx.}	(0.575) {(5.75)}	0.6 {6.0}		
<b>FNS-C130X</b>	0.5 {5}	3 {30}	0.12 Approx. {1.2 Approx.}	(2.38) {(23.8)}	2.5 {25}	3.3 {33}	

Type ANS – Adjustable narrow differential

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

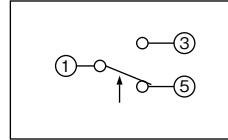
Catalog No.	Range		Differential				Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
			Min.		Max.					
	Min.	Max.	Bottom	Top	Bottom	Top	Off	On		
<b>ANS-C101XB</b>	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.1 {1}	0.007 {0.07}	0.007 {0.07}	0.014 {0.14}	0.015 {0.15}	0.018 {0.18}	0.025 {0.25}	0.3 {3}	0.32
<b>ANS-C103XB</b>	-0.02 {-20cmHg}	0.3 {3}	0.008 {0.08}	0.01 {0.1}	0.018 {0.18}	0.027 {0.27}	0.141 {1.41}	0.15 {1.5}	1 {10}	
<b>ANS-C106XB</b>	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.015 {0.15}	0.018 {0.18}	0.03 {0.3}	0.045 {0.45}	0.28 {2.84}	0.3 {3.0}	1.5 {15}	
<b>ANS-C110XB</b>	0.1 {1}	1 {10}	0.02 {0.2}	0.03 {0.3}	0.045 {0.45}	0.07 {0.7}	0.575 {5.75}	0.6 {6.0}		
<b>ANS-C130XB</b>	0.5 {5}	3 {30}	0.12 {1.2}	0.2 {2.0}	0.23 {2.3}	0.37 {3.7}	2.32 {23.2}	2.5 {25}	3.3 {33}	
<b>ANS-C135XB</b>	1 {10}	3.5 {35}			0.24 {2.4}	0.39 {3.9}	2.82 {28.2}	3 {30}	3.8 {38}	

- Enclosure: IP20
- Drip Proof Models: Available upon request. (Refer to page 49.)

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos $\phi$ )	125/250V. AC
Non-Inductive Current		1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	72

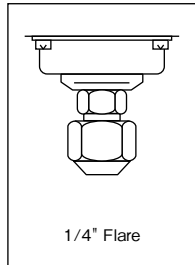
## CONTACT FUNCTIONS



1	Common Terminal
3	Close on Pressure Increase
5	Close on Pressure Decrease

↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side

## PRESSURE CONNECTIONS

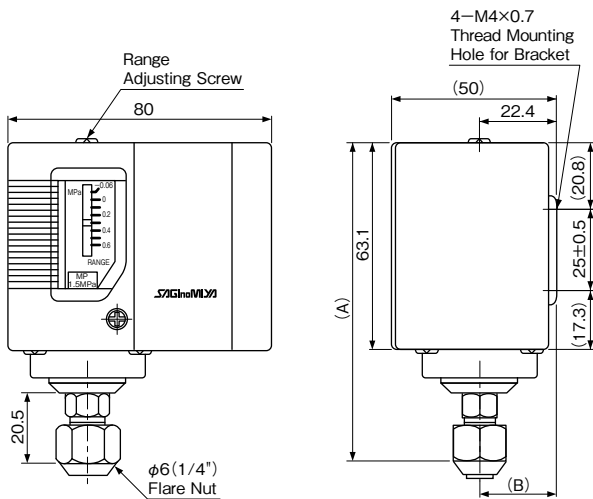


Standard

Refer to page 43, 44.

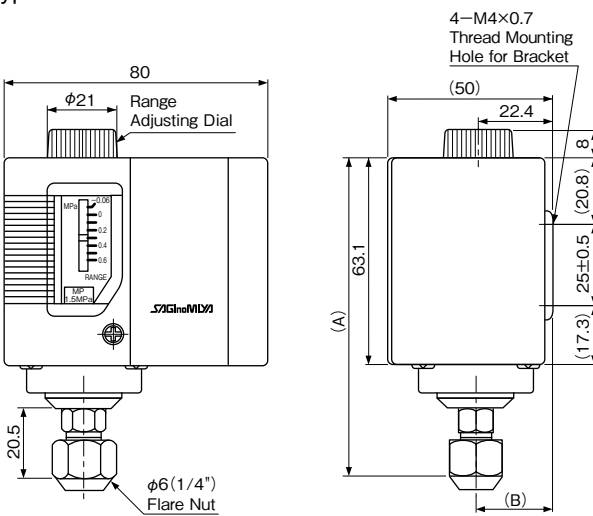
## DIMENSIONS

Standard Model  
Type FNS



Catalog No.	Unit: mm	
	A	B
<b>FNS-C101X</b>	113.3	22.4
<b>FNS-C102X</b>	99.7	
<b>FNS-C106X</b>	96.8	18.4
<b>FNS-C110X</b>		
<b>FNS-C130X</b>	93.5	18.4

Type ANS



Catalog No.	Unit: mm	
	A	B
<b>ANS-C101XB</b>	113.3	22.4
<b>ANS-C103XB</b>	99.7	
<b>ANS-C106XB</b>	96.8	18.4
<b>ANS-C110XB</b>		
<b>ANS-C130XB</b>	93.5	18.4
<b>ANS-C135XB</b>		

Unit: mm

# OIL PROTECTION CONTROLS

Type ONS

SAGHOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Provides dependable protection against major breakdown on pressure lubricated refrigeration compressors by guarding against low lubrication oil pressure.
- With manual reset.
- Built in time delay switch.
- Mounting bracket is supplied as standard.
- Stainless steel models are available upon request.

CE mark applicable (available upon request)

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature: -20 to 120°C
- Ambient temperature: -20 to 70°C



## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Range		Differential Fixed	Timer Specification			Connection	Wt. (kg)													
	Min.	Max.		Delay Time(sec.)	Timer Voltage	Timer Circuit															
ONS-C106XQ1	0.05 {0.5}	0.35 {3.5}	Approx. 0.05  { Approx. } 0.5	45	100/200V. AC	Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1/4" Flare Nut	0.55													
ONS-C106XQ2				90																	
ONS-C106XQ3				110																	
ONS-C106XQ4				45	110/220V. AC				Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62										
ONS-C106XQ5				90																	
ONS-C106XQ6				110																	
ONS-C106XQ7				45	115/230V. AC							Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62							
ONS-C106XQ8				90																	
ONS-C106XQ9				110																	
ONS-C106XQ10				45	120/240V. AC										Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62				
ONS-C106XQ11				90																	
ONS-C106XQ12				110																	
ONS-C106XL1Q1				45	100/200V. AC		Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut										0.62			
ONS-C106XL1Q2				90																	
ONS-C106XL1Q3				110																	
ONS-C106XL1Q4				45	110/220V. AC				Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62										
ONS-C106XL1Q5				90																	
ONS-C106XL1Q6				110																	
ONS-C106XL1Q7				45	115/230V. AC							Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62							
ONS-C106XL1Q8				90																	
ONS-C106XL1Q9				110																	
ONS-C106XL1Q10				45	120/240V. AC										Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62				
ONS-C106XL1Q11				90																	
ONS-C106XL1Q12				110																	
ONS-C106XQ25				0.05 {0.5}	0.35 {3.5}		Approx. 0.05  { Approx. } 0.5	45										100/200V. AC	With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1/4" Flare Nut	0.55
ONS-C106XQ26								90													
ONS-C106XQ27								110													
ONS-C106XQ28								45	110/220V. AC	With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut							0.62			
ONS-C106XQ29								90													
ONS-C106XQ30								110													
ONS-C106XQ31								45	115/230V. AC			With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62							
ONS-C106XQ32								90													
ONS-C106XQ33								110													
ONS-C106XQ34								45	120/240V. AC						With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62				
ONS-C106XQ35								90													
ONS-C106XQ36								110													
ONS-C106XL1Q25	45	100/200V. AC	With Alarm Contact (SPDT)			1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut		0.62													
ONS-C106XL1Q26	90																				
ONS-C106XL1Q27	110																				
ONS-C106XL1Q28	45	110/220V. AC							With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62										
ONS-C106XL1Q29	90																				
ONS-C106XL1Q30	110																				
ONS-C106XL1Q31	45	115/230V. AC										With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62							
ONS-C106XL1Q32	90																				
ONS-C106XL1Q33	110																				
ONS-C106XL1Q34	45	120/240V. AC													With Alarm Contact (SPDT)	1000mm Capil. Tube with 1/4" Flare Nut	0.62				
ONS-C106XL1Q35	90																				
ONS-C106XL1Q36	110																				

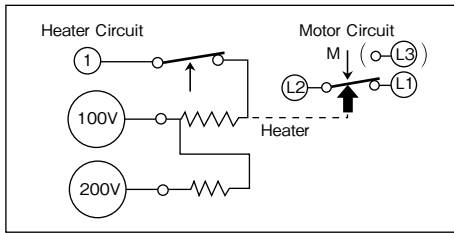
- Max. Working Pressure: 1.5 MPa {15 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Limit of Pressure Diff.  $H_p \geq L_p$ : 1.5 MPa {15 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>},  $H_p$  represents oil pump discharge pressure and  $L_p$  crank case pressure.
- Enclosure: IP20
- Drip Proof Models: Available upon request. (Refer to page 50.)



## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos $\phi$ )	125/250V. AC
	Non-Inductive Current		1
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	3
	Locked Rotor	0.45	10

## CONTACT FUNCTIONS



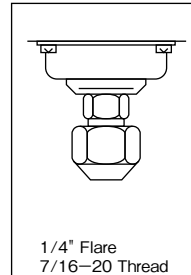
↑ : Operating direction of pressure increase

↑ : Operating direction of timer when energized

M ↓ : Operating direction of manual reset

(L3: Alarm Contact provided with a lead wire approx.)  
 $\phi 3.5 \times 100\text{mm}$  with a soldered terminal.

## PRESSURE CONNECTIONS



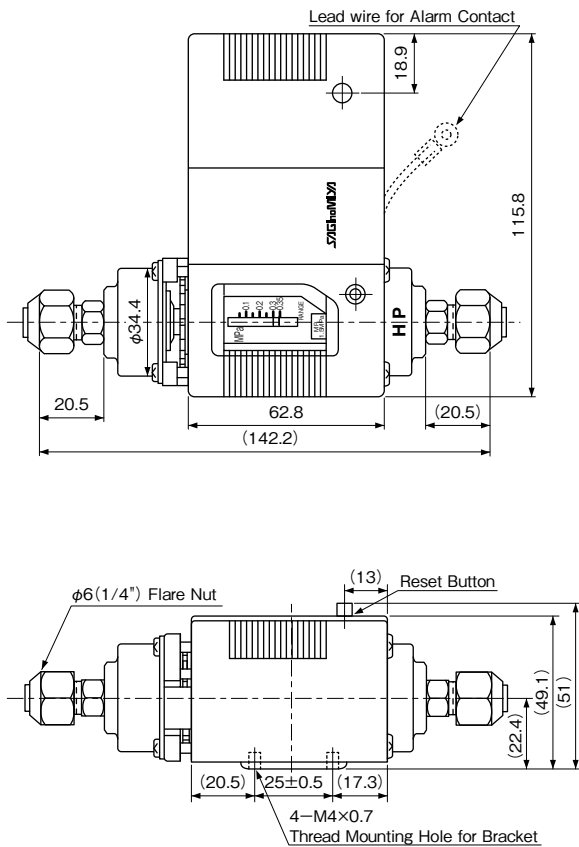
Standard

Refer to page 43, 44.

1	Heater Circuit	Common Terminal
100		100V Power Supply Terminal
200		200V Power Supply Terminal
L1	Motor Circuit	Open on Decrease of Pressure Difference
L2		Main Contact
L3		Alarm Contact

110/220V. AC, 120/240V. AC etc. available

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

# DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE CONTROLS

Type WNS

SAGINOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- For use on any application where the relationship between two pressure is critical to proper equipment operation.
- With SPDT contact mechanism.
- Available drip proof enclosure for marine application or explosion proof enclosure for special application.
- Mounting bracket is supplied as standard.
- Stainless steel models are available upon request.

CE mark applicable (available upon request)  
UL recognized (available upon request)

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature: -20 to 120°C
- Ambient temperature: -20 to 70°C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

For water, air and fluorinated refrigerant

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

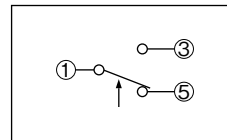
Catalog No.	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Limit of Press. Differential (HP > LP)	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off	On			
<b>WNS-C102X</b>	0.03 {0.3}	0.2 {2}	0.03 {0.3}	0.15 {1.5}	0.05 {0.5}	0.02 {0.2}	0.5 {5}	0.5 {5}	0.43
<b>WNS-C106X</b>	0.05 {0.5}	0.35 {3.5}	0.05 {0.5}	0.25 {2.5}	0.1 {1.0}	0.05 {0.5}	1.5 {15}	1.5 {15}	

- HP.....High Side Press. LP.....Low Side Press.
- Enclosure: IP20
- Drip proof models: Available upon request. (Refer to page 49.)
- Please contact us if other range models are required.

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos φ)	125/250V. AC
Rated Amps. (A)			
Non-Inductive Current		1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	72

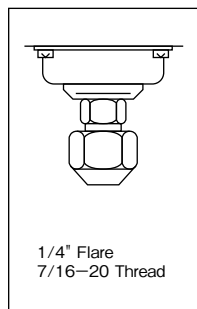
## CONTACT FUNCTIONS



1	Common Terminal
3	Close on Pressure Increase
5	Close on Pressure Decrease

↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side

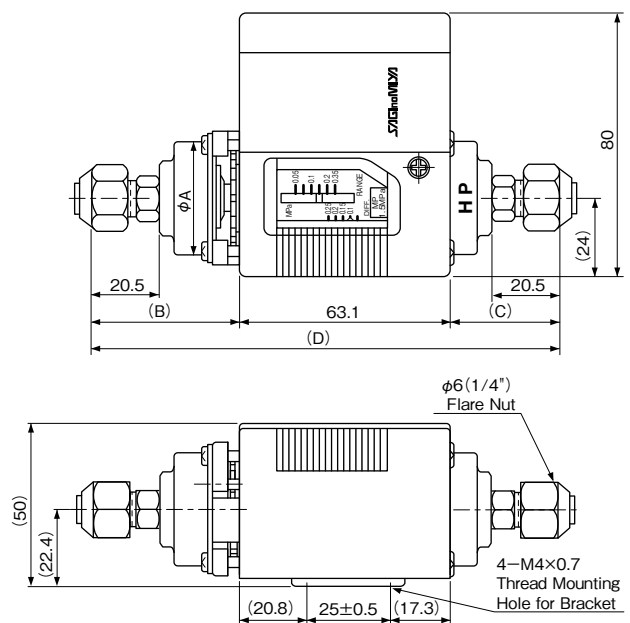
## PRESSURE CONNECTIONS



Refer to page 43, 44.

Catalog No.	Unit: mm			
	φA	B	C	D
<b>WNS-C102X</b>	38.5	47.4	36.7	147.2
<b>WNS-C106X</b>	34.4	44.4	33.7	141.2

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

# DIGITAL PRESSURE CONTROLS

Type **CFE**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- All functions can be set by 3 push button switches.
- Independent ON/OFF setting.
- ON Delay timer function.
- Pressure calibration

CE mark applicable (available upon request)



## SPECIFICATIONS

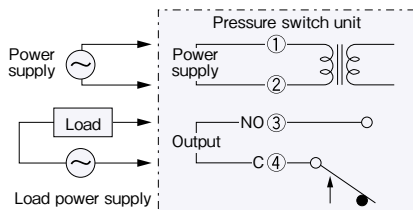
Supply voltage: 230V. AC±10% 50/60Hz  
 Output contact rating: 125/250V. AC 1A(cos φ = 1) SPST  
 Delay timer function: 0 to 240 sec (step=1sec.)  
 Fluid: Refrigerants (excluding ammonia), water, air.  
 Ambient temp. range: -10 to 60°C  
 Storage temperature range: -10 to 60°C  
 Pressure connection: 7/16-20UNF male flare 1/4"  
 Enclosure: IPX2

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Unit: MPa

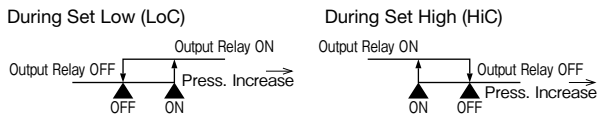
Catalog No.	Setting/Indication Range		Setting resolution	Calibration range	Airtight Pressure	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.				
CFE-SC10B-001	-0.095	0.995	0.005	±0.03	3.85	0.29
CFE-SC35B-001	0	3.5	0.02	±0.12	3.85	
CFE-SC50B-001	0	5.0	0.02	±0.3	5.5	
CFE-SC10B-101	-0.95 bar	9.95 bar	0.05 bar	±0.3 bar	38.5 bar	
CFE-SC35B-102	0 bar	35 bar	0.2 bar	±1.2 bar	38.5 bar	
CFE-SC50B-103	0 bar	50 bar	0.2 bar	±3.0 bar	55 bar	

## WIRING

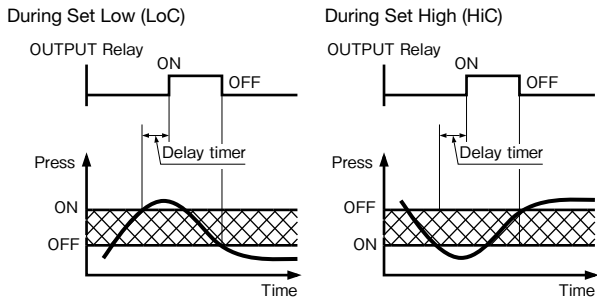


## OPERATION

### OPERATION PATTERN



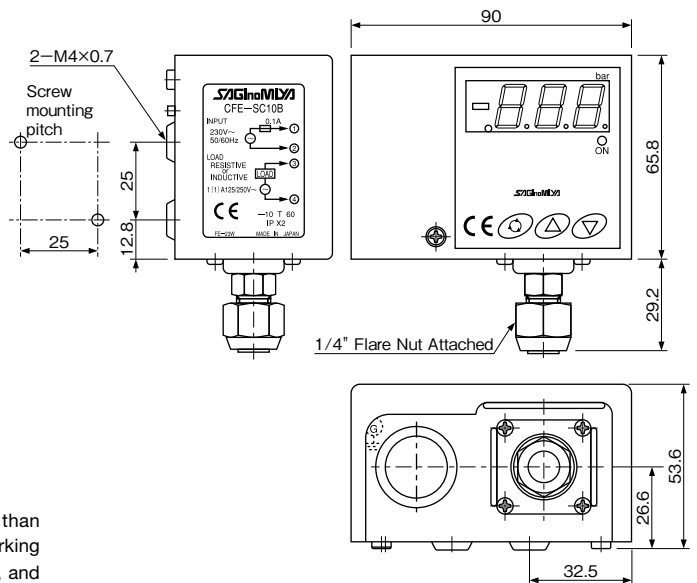
### DELAY TIMER OPERATION PATTERN



\* In case pressure decrease than the ON pressure during working of Delay timer, timer is reset, and does not turn on.

\* In case pressure decrease than the ON pressure during working of Delay timer, timer is reset, and does not turn on.

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

## PRESSURE SENSORS

High Volume OEM Item (Type NSK)

Type NSK & XSK

SAGINOMIYA

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- High reliability and accuracy
- Double diaphragm structure
- Diffusion silicone chip pressure sensor

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature range: -30 to 120°C (Type NSK)  
-20 to 70°C (Type XSK)
- Ambient temperature range: -30 to 100°C (Type NSK)  
-30 to 80°C (Type NSK-BH)  
-20 to 70°C (Type XSK)



CE mark applicable (available upon request)

UL recognized (available upon request)

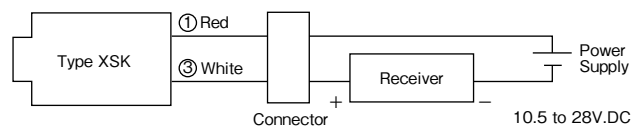
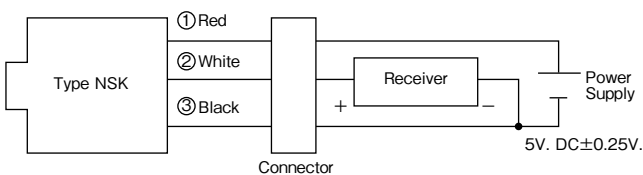
### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Unit: MPa (bar)

Catalog No.		Pressure Range	Supply Voltage	Output	* Accuracy	Current Consumption	Load Resistance	Airtight Pressure	Wt. (kg)
BC	010I-103	0 to 1 {0 to 10}	5V. DC ± 0.25V	0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.	Max. 10mA	Min. 10 kΩ	3.85 {38.5}	0.04
	017I-103	0 to 1.7 {0 to 17}		0.5 to 3.5V. DC					
	020I-103	0 to 2 {0 to 20}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
	030I-103	0 to 3 {0 to 30}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.0% F.S.				
	035I-103	0 to 3.5 {0 to 35}		0.5 to 3.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.				
	042I-103	0 to 4.15 {0 to 41.5}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
	050I-103	0 to 5 {0 to 50}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
NSK- BE	010I-103	0 to 1 {0 to 10}	5V. DC ± 0.25V	0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.	Max. 10mA	Min. 10 kΩ	3.85 {38.5}	0.04
	017I-103	0 to 1.7 {0 to 17}		0.5 to 3.5V. DC					
	020I-103	0 to 2 {0 to 20}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
	030I-103	0 to 3 {0 to 30}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.0% F.S.				
	035I-103	0 to 3.5 {0 to 35}		0.5 to 3.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.				
	042I-103	0 to 4.15 {0 to 41.5}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
	050I-103	0 to 5 {0 to 50}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
NSK- BH	010D-103	0 to 1 {0 to 10}	5V. DC ± 0.25V	0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.	Max. 10mA	Min. 10 kΩ	3.85 {38.5}	0.06
	017D-103	0 to 1.7 {0 to 17}		0.5 to 3.5V. DC					
	020D-103	0 to 2 {0 to 20}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
	030D-103	0 to 3 {0 to 30}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.0% F.S.				
	035D-103	0 to 3.5 {0 to 35}		0.5 to 3.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.				
	042D-103	0 to 4.15 {0 to 41.5}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
	050D-103	0 to 5 {0 to 50}		0.5 to 4.5V. DC					
XSK- AC	10I-194	-0.05 to 1 {-0.5 to 10}	10.5 to 28V. DC	4 to 20mA	±3% F.S.	—	Max. 100Ω at 12V. DC Max. 500Ω at 24V. DC	3.85 {38.5}	0.09
	20I-194	0 to 2 {0 to 20}							
	30I-194	0 to 3 {0 to 30}							
	35I-194	0 to 3.5 {0 to 35}							
	50I-194	0 to 5 {0 to 50}							

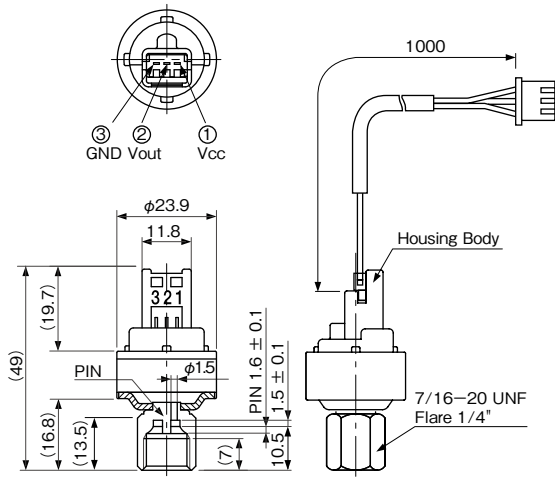
\* Included non linearity hysteresis, and temperature drift  
• Enclosure IP66

### WIRING

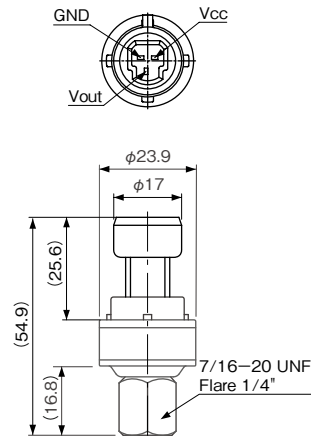


## DIMENSIONS

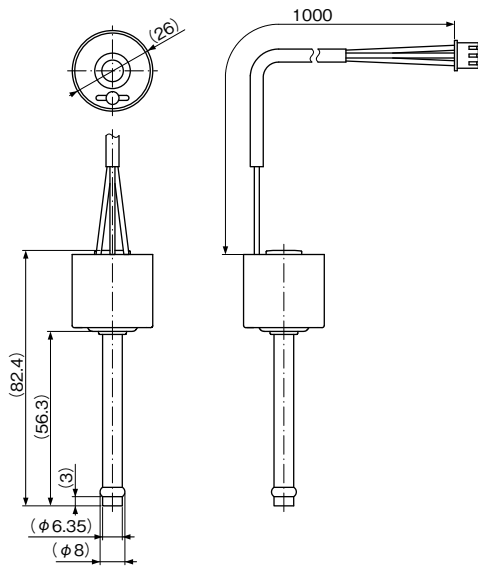
Type NSK-BC (Molex connector)



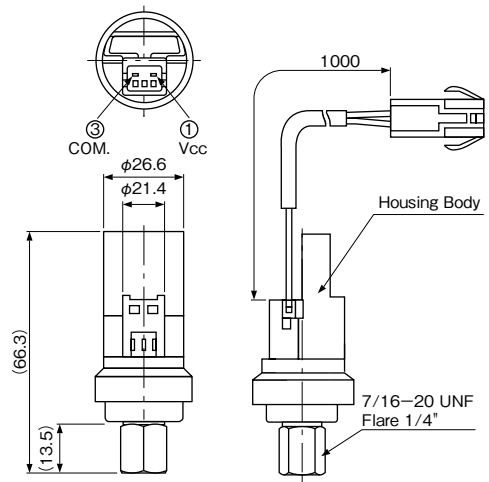
Type NSK-BE (Packard connector)



Type NSK-BH (Lead wire direct Connector)



Type XSK (Molex connector)



Unit: mm

## ACCESSORY

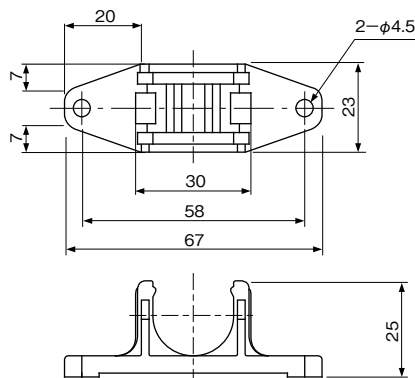
- Lead wire with connector is supplied as standard accessory except for NSK-BE type.

## OPTIONAL PARTS

### Bracket

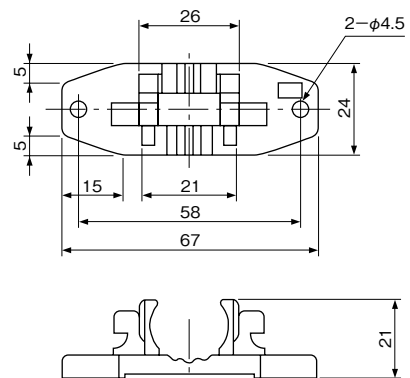
- NSK

Type No. NSK-PP02 (for NSK-BC, BE)



- XSK

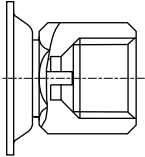
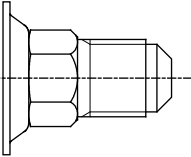
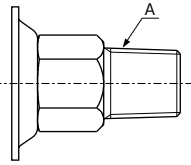
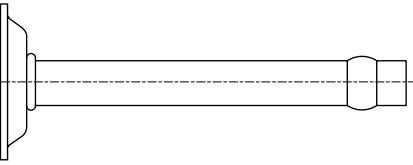
Type No. YSK-PP02



Unit: mm

# PRESSURE CONNECTIONS

- Connection Material  
Stainless steel pressure connection is available upon request. (R only)
- Connection Style  
Standard connection style is 7/16–20UNF Female Flare with schrader depressor.  
The following connection styles are available upon request.

7/16–20UNF Female Flare 1/4" with schrader depressor	7/16–20UNF Male Flare 1/4"										
											
R (NPT)	1/4" Copper Solder (Type NSK–BH)										
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/8"</td> <td>NSK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>XSK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/4"</td> <td>XSK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3/8"</td> <td>XSK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	Type	1/8"	NSK		XSK	1/4"	XSK	3/8"	XSK	
A	Type										
1/8"	NSK										
	XSK										
1/4"	XSK										
3/8"	XSK										

## TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROLS

<b>TEMPERATURE CONTROLS</b> .....	27–28
Type <b>LWS, FWS, RWS &amp; EWS</b>	
<b>TEMPERATURE CONTROLS</b> .....	29–30
Type <b>TNS, CNS &amp; INS</b>	
<b>TEMPERATURE CONTROLS</b> .....	31
Type <b>ALS &amp; BLS</b>	
<b>PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLS</b> .....	32
Type <b>PWS</b>	
<b>ROOM THERMOSTATS</b> .....	33–34
Type <b>ARS</b>	
<b>ROOM THERMOSTATS</b> .....	35–36
Type <b>WRS</b>	
<b>ROOM HUMIDISTATS</b> .....	37
Type <b>AHS</b>	
<b>DIGITAL THERMOSTATS &amp; DIGITAL HUMIDISTAT</b> ...	38–40
Type <b>ULE &amp; FLE</b>	
<b>DIGITAL THERMOSTATS</b> .....	41
Type <b>TNE</b>	

# TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

## REMOTE / DIRECT SENSING

Type LWS, FWS, RWS & EWS

SAGInoMIYA

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Most suitable model can be selected from the variations of wide temperature range with either adjustable or fixed differential. Narrow differential is further advantageous.
- Sensing elements are air sensed and liquid sensed type depending on control media. Also, sensing element can be selected from remote or direct type depending on application.
- Single pole double throw contacts allows use for either heating or cooling application, with large contact rating as well.
- Adjusting mechanism is driver adjusting type as standard on delivery, but a knob assembly and a concealed plate are also supplied as standard accessories.

**UL** listed (available upon request)



Type LWS



Type EWS

### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Type LWS – Set high type with standard remote sensing element

Unit: °C

Catalog No.						Temp. Adjusting Range		Differential		Bulb Size (mm)	Ambient Temp.	Limit of Bulb Temp.	Wt. (kg)
Type	Contact	Model	Differential	Rating	Capillary Length	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.				
LWS-	C1	030	A (Variable)	G	Standard L1 (L = 1m) Option L2 (L = 2m) L3 (L = 3m) L5 (L = 5m)	-35	30	2	7	φ 9.5 × 100	-20 to 70	60	0.45
		060				-5	60					2.5	
		090				25	90	φ 9.5 × 70	120				
		120				40	120		150				
		160				95	160	185					
		200				135	200	230					
		240	175	240	265								
		030	F (Fixed)	R	Standard L1 (L = 1m) Option L2 (L = 2m) L3 (L = 3m) L5 (L = 5m)	-35	30	2 (Fixed)	φ 9.5 × 100	60			
		060				-5	60			φ 9.5 × 85		90	
		090				25	90	φ 9.5 × 70	120				
		120				40	120		150				
		160				95	160	185					
		200				135	200	230					
		240				175	240	265					

• Manual Reset Models of LWS-C1030F and LWS-C1060F for low limit application are available upon request.

Type FWS – Air Sensed type with standard remote sensing element

Unit: °C

Catalog No.						Temp. Adjusting Range		Differential		Bulb Size (mm)	Ambient Temp.	Limit of Bulb Temp.	Wt. (kg)
Type	Contact	Model	Differential	Rating	Capillary Length	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.				
FWS-	C1	030	A (Variable)	G R	Standard L1 (L = 1m)	-35	30	2	7	Max. φ 37 × 58	-20 to 70	60	0.52
		060				-5	60					2.5	
		090				25	90	2 (Fixed)	120				
		120				40	120		150				
		160				-35	30	60					
		200	-5		60	90							
		240	25		90	120							
		030	F (Fixed)		R	Option L2 (L = 2m) L3 (L = 3m) L5 (L = 5m)	40	120	2.5 (Fixed)			150	
		030					40	120				150	



Type RWS – with coiled capillary sensing element

Unit: °C

Type	Catalog No. Designation				Temp. Adjusting Range		Differential		Sensing Element (mm)	Ambient Temp.	Limit of Tube Temp.	Wt. (kg)
	Contact	Model	Differential	Rating	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.				
RWS-	C1	060	F (Fixed)	R	-5	60	2 (Fixed)		Coiled Tube Max. $\phi 42 \times 40$	-20 to 70	70	0.43
		034			-10	35	1.4 (Fixed)			-20 to 60	60	
		054			10	55				-20 to 70	70	
		060	A (Variable)		-5	60	2	7		-20 to 70	70	
		034			-10	35	1.4	5		-20 to 60	60	
		054			10	55				-20 to 70	70	

Type EWS – with direct immersion sensing element

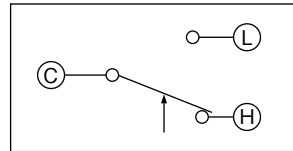
Unit: °C

Type	Catalog No. Designation				Temp. Adjusting Range		Differential		Sensing Element (mm)	Ambient Temp.	Limit of Tube Temp.	Wt. (kg)
	Contact	Model	Differential	Rating	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.				
EWS-	C1	080	F (Fixed)	R	0	80	2.5 (Fixed)		$\phi 10.8 \times 70$	-20 to 70	110	0.51
		120			40	120					150	
		160			95	160					185	
		080			A (Variable)	0					80	
		120	40			120	150					
		160	95			160	185					

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Electrical Rating Code	Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos $\phi$ )	125V. AC	250V. AC
	Rated Amps. (A)				
G	Non-Inductive Current		1.0	0.5 to 16	0.5 to 8
	Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75		
		Locked Rotor	0.45	96	48
R	Non-Inductive Current		1.0	0.05 to 8.5	0.05 to 4.5
	Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75		
		Locked Rotor	0.45	51	27

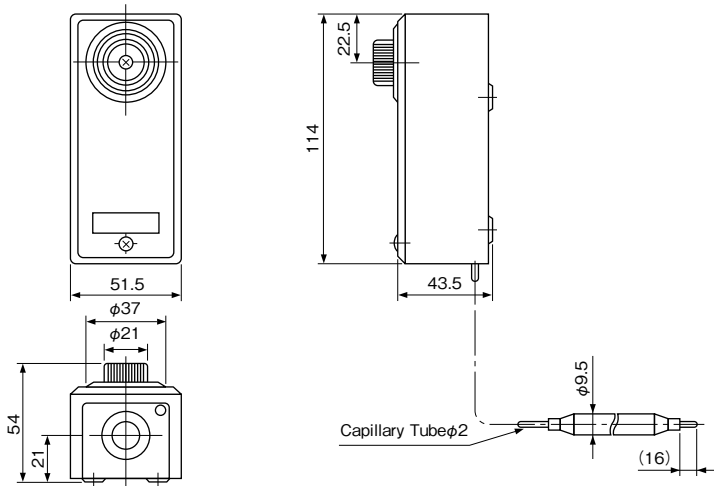
CONTACT STYLE



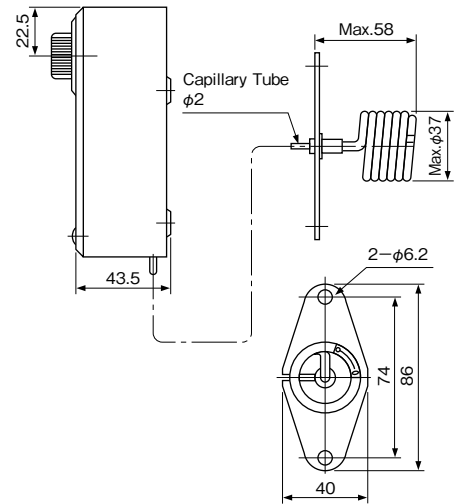
Models "set high"  
 The dial indicates the high switch point (C - L close, C - H open).  
 The low switch point (C - L open, C - H close) is obtained by deducting the differential from the high switch point.  
 Arrow mark indicates a direction of switch action on temperature increase.

DIMENSIONS

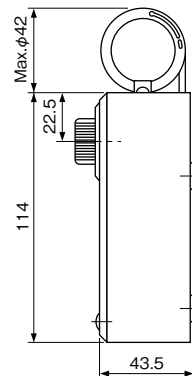
Type LWS



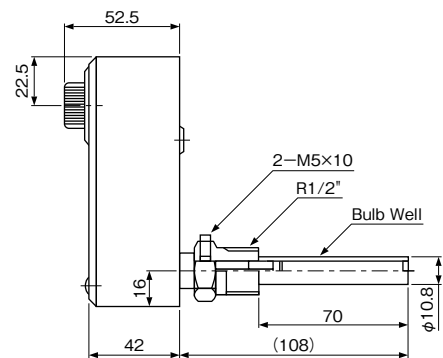
Type FWS



Type RWS



Type EWS



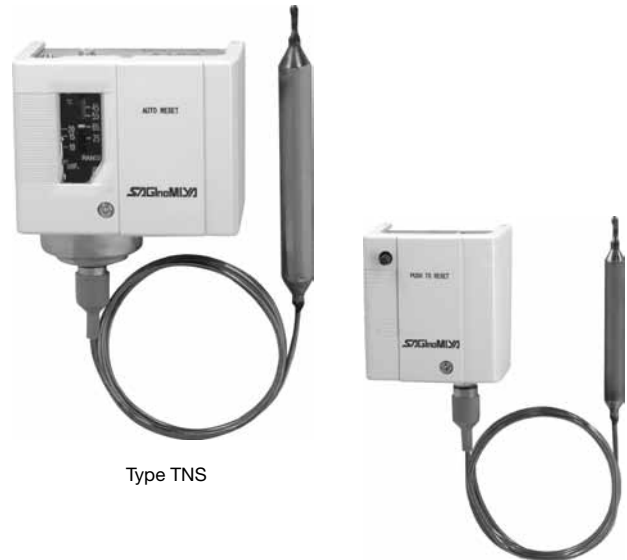
Unit: mm

ACCESSORY : Available upon request. (Refer to page 45.)

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type TNS is provided with a differential adjustable mechanism.
- Type CNS is provided with a fixed differential. Also manual reset models are available.
- Type INS provides automatic High-cut temperature control with manual reset.
- Narrow and adjustable temperature differential for more accurate control model Type BNS is available.
- Available drip proof enclosure for marine application or explosion proof enclosure for special application.
- A mounting bracket is supplied as standard.
- With SPDT contact mechanism.
- IP44 with upper lid (option).

CE mark applicable (available upon request)  
UL recognized (available upon request)



Type TNS

Type INS

### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

#### Type TNS – Automatic Reset Type

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)		Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off (On)	On (Off)		φ A	B		
<b>TNS-C100X</b>	-25	0	Bottom 4.5 Top 3	15	-18	-15	70	6	80	Ts > Tb	0.34
<b>TNS-C114X</b>	-15	15			-3	0					
<b>TNS-C134X</b>	0	35			17	20					
<b>TNS-C1070X</b>	45	75	4	20	61	65	115	12.7	100	Ts < Tb	0.37
<b>TNS-C1100X</b>	65	105			71	75	140				
<b>TNS-C1120X</b>	95	125			110	115	160				
<b>TNS-C1150X</b>	115	150	5	4	140	145	180	12.7	100	Ts ≅ Tb	0.37
<b>TNS-C1010XC</b>	-45	10	-4		0	45					
<b>TNS-C1034XC</b>	-20	35	16		20	70					
<b>TNS-C1070XC</b>	15	70	Bottom 5 Top 2	15	36	40	115	12.7	100	Ts ≅ Tb	0.37
<b>TNS-C114XQ009</b>	-30	15			-8	-5	120				
<b>TNS-C114XQ010</b>	-5	35									
<b>TNS-C134XQ009</b>			12	15	Capillary Coil Type						
<b>TNS-C134XQ010</b>					Capillary Tube Type						
										Ts > Tb	

- Bottom...Differential when the switch is set at minimum of range.
- Top...Differential when the switch is set at maximum of range.
- Ts...Ambient temp. of switch body. • Tb...Sensing bulb temp.
- Drip proof models: Available upon request. (Refer to page 51.)
- Enclosure: IP20

#### Type CNS – Automatic Reset Type

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Range		Differential	Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)		Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.		Off	On		φ A	B		
<b>CNS-C115X</b>	-35	-15	Bottom 4 Top 3	-28	-25	70	6	80	Ts > Tb	0.34
<b>CNS-C100X</b>	-25	0		-18	-15					
<b>CNS-C114X</b>	-15	15		-3	0					
<b>CNS-C134X</b>	0	35		17	20					

- Bottom...Differential when the switch is set at minimum of range.
- Top...Differential when the switch is set at maximum of range.
- Ts...Ambient temp. of switch body. • Tb...Sensing bulb temp.
- Enclosure: IP20

TYPE CNS – Manual Reset Type

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Range		Manual Reset	* Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)		Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.		Off	On		φ A	B		
CNS-C115XM2	-35	-15	Automatic operation on temperature decrease and manual reset	-28	Manual Reset	70	6	80	Ts > TB	0.34
CNS-C100XM2	-25	0		-18						
CNS-C114XM2	-15	15		-3						
CNS-C134XM2	0	35		17						

- \* Based on the 1-3 terminal connection.
- Ts...Ambient temp. of switch body. • TB...Sensing bulb temp.
- Enclosure: IP20

TYPE INS – Manual Reset Type

Unit: °C

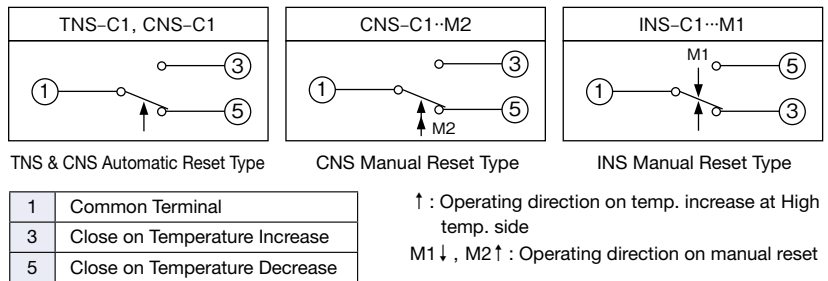
Catalog No.	Range		Manual Reset	* Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)		Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.		Off	On		φ A	B		
INS-C1070XM1	25	75	Automatic operation on temperature increase and manual reset.	Manual Reset	65	115	9.5	80	Ts < TB	0.26
INS-C1120XM1	70	120			115	160				
INS-C1150XM1	115	150			140	180				

- \* Based on the 1-3 terminal connection.
- Ts...Ambient temp. of switch body. • TB...Sensing bulb temp.
- Enclosure: IP20

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

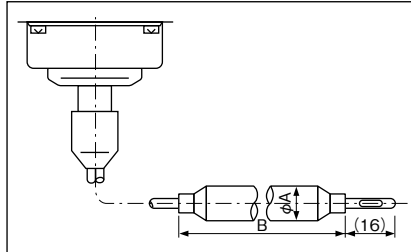
Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos φ)	125/250 V. AC
	Non-Inductive Current	Inductive Current		
Full Load	1	0.75	12	72
	Locked Rotor	0.45		

CONTACT FUNCTIONS

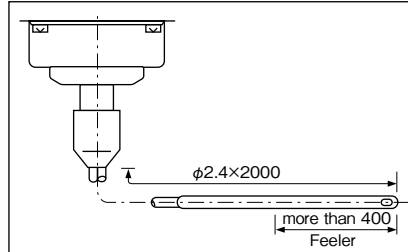


SENSING ELEMENT STYLE

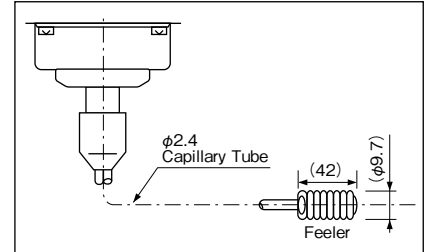
Sensing Bulb Type



Capillary Tube Type



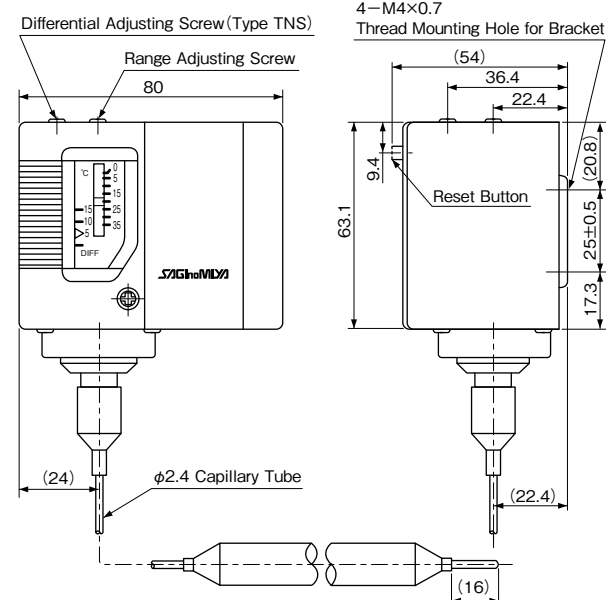
Capillary Coil Type



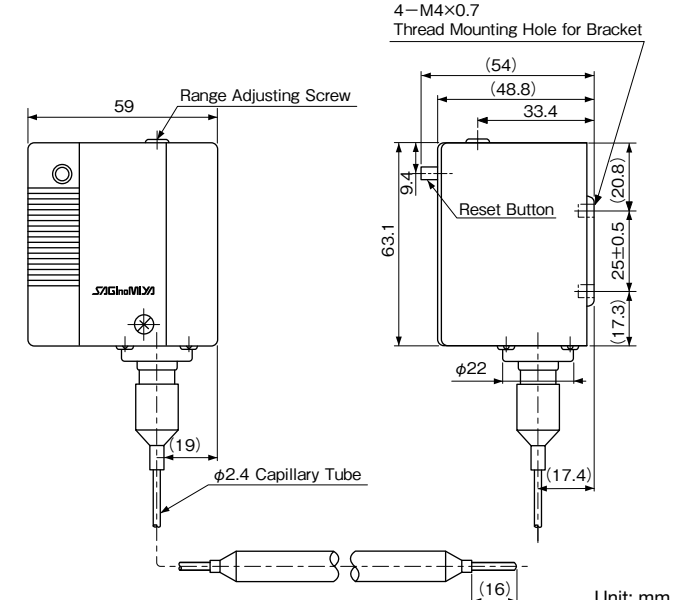
Standard: 1000mm Capillary tube. Other capillary length are available upon request.

DIMENSIONS

Type TNS, CNS



Type INS



# TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

Type ALS & BLS

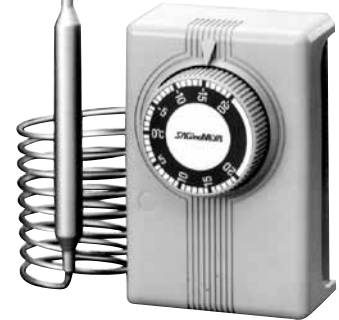
SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Wide temp. range and narrow fixed differential. One control can meet most of your refrigeration or heating applications.
- Easy and accurate setting with large external knob.
- Tin Plating of bulb and capillary for food.
- SUS of main body for anti-corrosion and high durability, ABS resin of cover for anti-static.
- With SPDT contact mechanism.
- Insert holder is available upon request.
- Can mount horizontal and vertical position.



Type ALS



Type BLS

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: °C

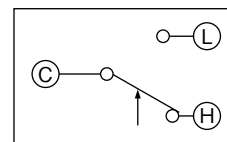
Catalog No.	Range		Differential	Limit of Bulb Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)	Capillary Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.					
BLS-C1020L1	-20	20	Approx. 2.0 (Fixed)	60	φ10×100	φ2.4×1000	0.3
ALS-C1011L1	-60	-10					
ALS-C1020L1	-40	20	Approx. 2.5 (Fixed)	80			
ALS-C1050L1	-10	50		110			
ALS-C1090L1	40	90		150			

- When order model with earth terminal, add a suffix "x" to Catalog No.
- Other capillary length is available upon request.

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)						
	Power Factor (cos φ)	125V.AC	250V.AC	450V.AC	24V.DC	125V.DC	
Non-Inductive Current	1	10	5	2	5	0.5	
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	8.5	4.5	1	3	0.2
	Locked Rotor	0.45	50	37	10	10	5

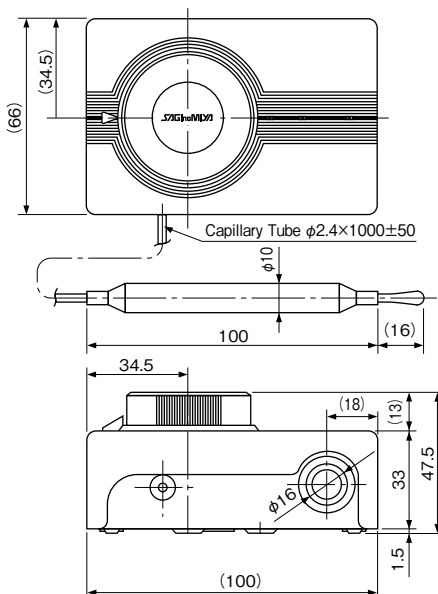
## CONTACT FUNCTIONS



Arrow Mark indicates direction of operation on temperature increase.

C	Common Terminal
L	Close on Temperature Increase
H	Close on Temperature Decrease

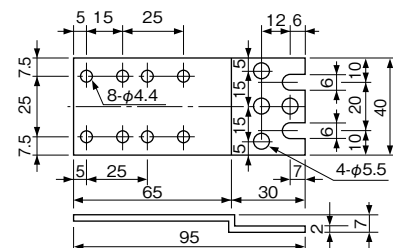
## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

## ACCESSORY

### Mounting Bracket



Part No. ALS-AE02

# PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

Type PWS

SAGINOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Designed for accurate control for air and liquid temperature in duct and boiler.
- Incorporates a potentiometer which produces a variable voltage signal to actuate AWK/EGK type damper motor or MJV/WGK type motor valve.
- Proportional band (throttling range) is adjustable.
- Electrical rating: 24V. AC, 50mA.  
Potentiometer resistance 0 to 135Ω.

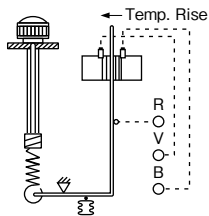


## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: °C

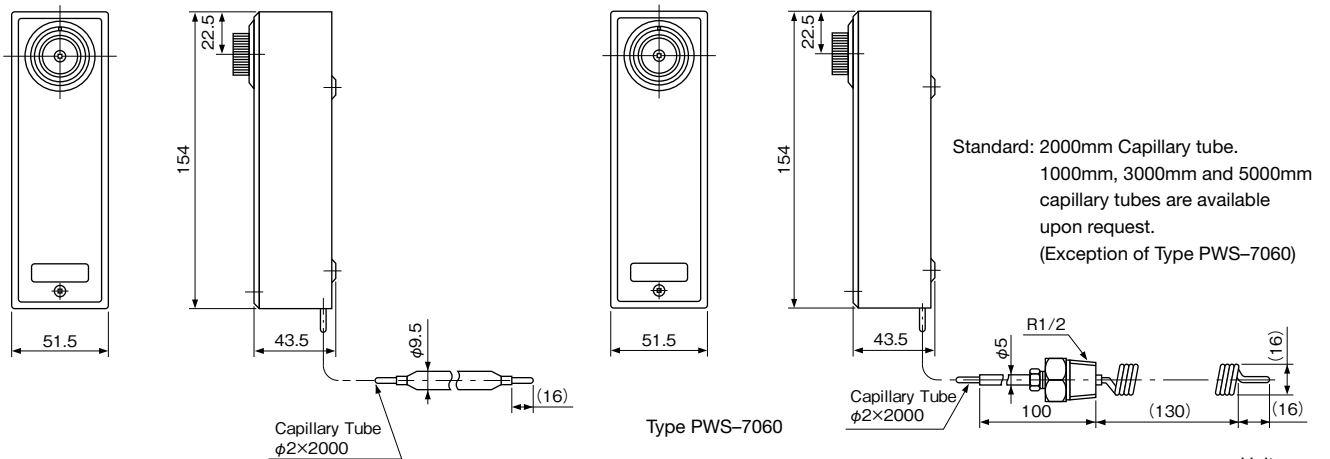
Catalog No.	Construction	Adjustable Temp. Range	Proportional Band		Usage Condition	Max. Ambient Temp.		Wt. (kg)
			Min.	Max.		At Switch Body	At Sensing Bulb	
PWS-7034	With One Potentiometer	-10 to 35	2.5	14	Ts ≡ Tb	-20 to 70	60	0.52
PWS-7054		10 to 55					80	
PWS-7074		30 to 75					100	
PWS-7094		50 to 95	120					
PWS-7120		40 to 120	4	20			150	
PWS-7060		-5 to 60	35	15			90	

## INTERNAL WIRINGS (POTENTIOMETER ARRANGEMENT)



Resistance variation at potentiometer with increase of temperature:  
 Increase between R and B  
 Decrease between R and V  
 R...Common terminal

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

# ROOM THERMOSTATS

Type **ARS**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- High quality room thermostat for heating or cooling.
- Used for low or line voltage.
- Easy to adjust with dial knob.
- Dial stopper screw prevents unauthorized change of setting.



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Ambient temperature: -20 to 50°C (Double-digit type)  
-10 to 50°C (Proportional type)

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Double-digit type

Catalog No.				Range		Differential	Step Differential	Factory Setting		Wt. (kg)
Type	Contact Type	Temp.	Special Application	Min.	Max.			Off (On)	On (Off)	
<b>ARS-</b>	C1	20	S	0	20	Approx. 1.5	-	(8.5)	10	0.17
		30		10	30			(18.5)	20	
		40		20	40			(23.5)	25	
	S6	30	-	10	30		Approx. 2	Heat Side (18.5) Low Side (16.5)	20 18	0.22

Proportional type

Catalog No.				Range		Differential (°C)	Factory Setting (°C)	Wt. (kg)
Type	Contact Type	Temp.	Special Application	Min.	Max.			
<b>ARS-</b>	P1	30	S	10	30	Approx. 2	25 Center value of Proportional band	0.17

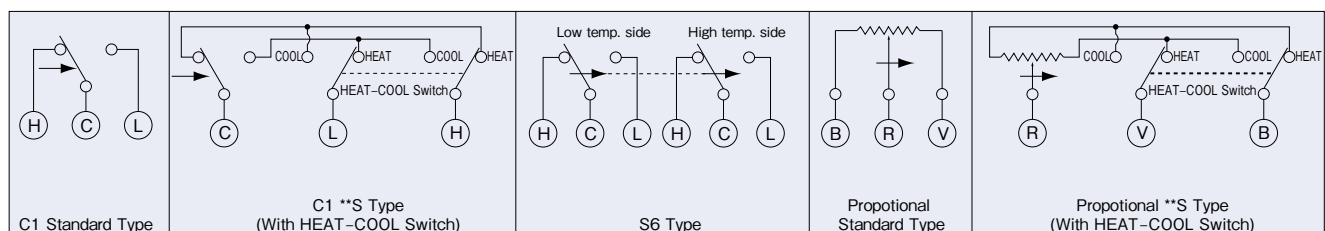
## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Catalog No.			ARS-C1			ARS-S6		
Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos φ)	AC		DC	AC		
			125	250	24	125	250	
Non-Inductive Current			1.0	6	3	2	4	2
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	6	3	1	4	2	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	24	12	10	16	8	

Minimum contact capacity: 50mA

Catalog No.		ARS-P1
Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	AC
Allowable current value		50mA
Resistance of the potentiometer		135Ω

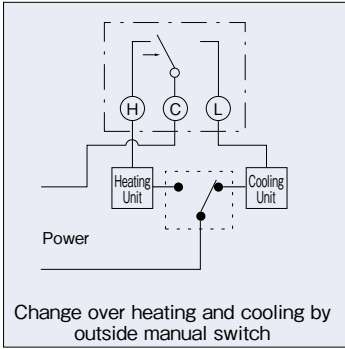
## CONTACT FUNCTIONS



Arrow indicates temp. rise.

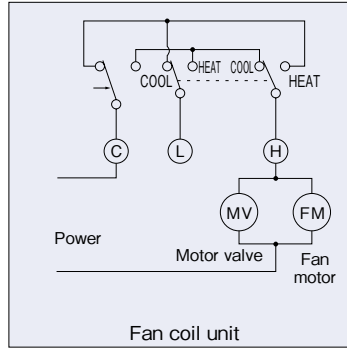
# APPLICATION SAMPLES

-C1

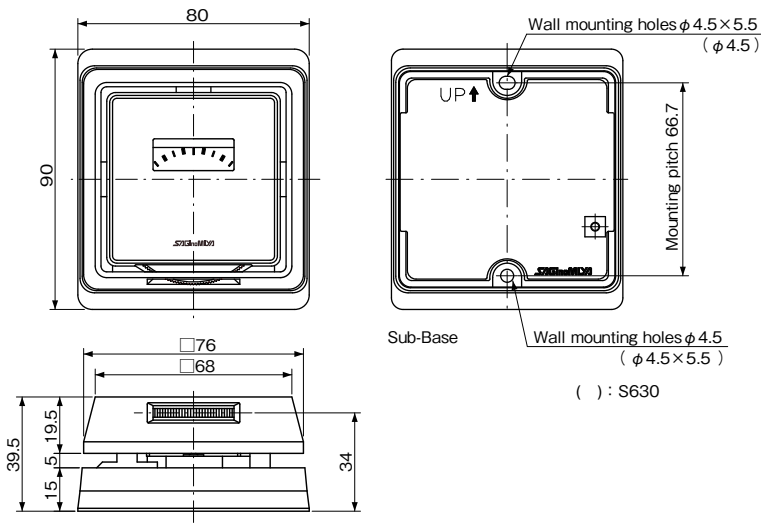


Arrow indicates temp. rise.

-C1\*\*S



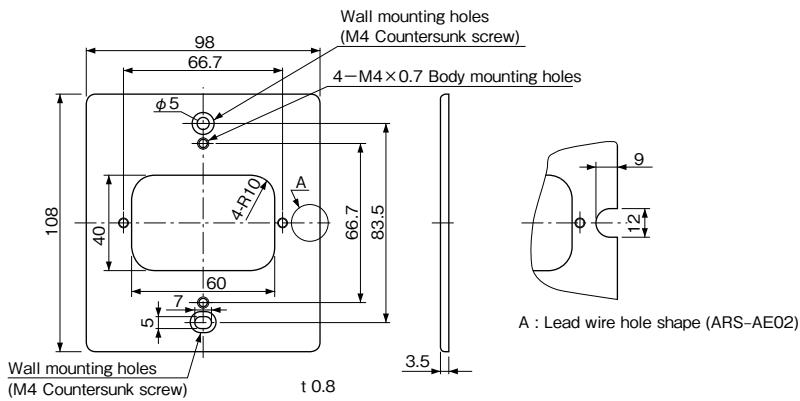
## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

## OPTIONAL PARTS

Mounting pitch 83.5mm plate (ARS-AE01, ARS-AE02)



Unit: mm

Parts No.	Lead wire hole
ARS-AE01	Not Exist
ARS-AE02	Exist

# ROOM THERMOSTATS

Type **WRS**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- For fan coil units and air conditioners.
- Used for low or line voltage.
- Various models available with Fan Selector switch and/or Heat-Off-Cool change over switching.
- Using a diaphragm element, it assures high reliability and accurate control.
- Ambient temperature: - 20 to 50°C



## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: °C

Catalog No.			Sub-Base Function		Range		Differential	Wt. (kg)
Type	Contact & Temp. Range	Special Application	Change over Switch	Fan Switch	Min.	Max.		
<b>WRS-</b>	C130	X1	ON-OFF, HEAT-COOL	HIGH-MED-LOW	10	30	Approx. 1.5 (Fixed)	0.25
		X2	ON-OFF					
		X7	ON-OFF, HEAT-COOL					

- Change over switch of HEAT-COOL on WRS-C130X1 is only for changing switch mechanism of room thermostat itself between HIGHCUT (HEATING) and LOWCUT (COOLING) according to system requirement.
- Please refer to the application sample and wiring diagram.

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Amps. (A)		Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos φ)	125V. AC	250V. AC
		Full Load	Locked Rotor			
Non-Inductive Current		1		0.75	6	3
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75				
	Locked Rotor	0.45		24	12	

Minimum contact capacity: 50mA

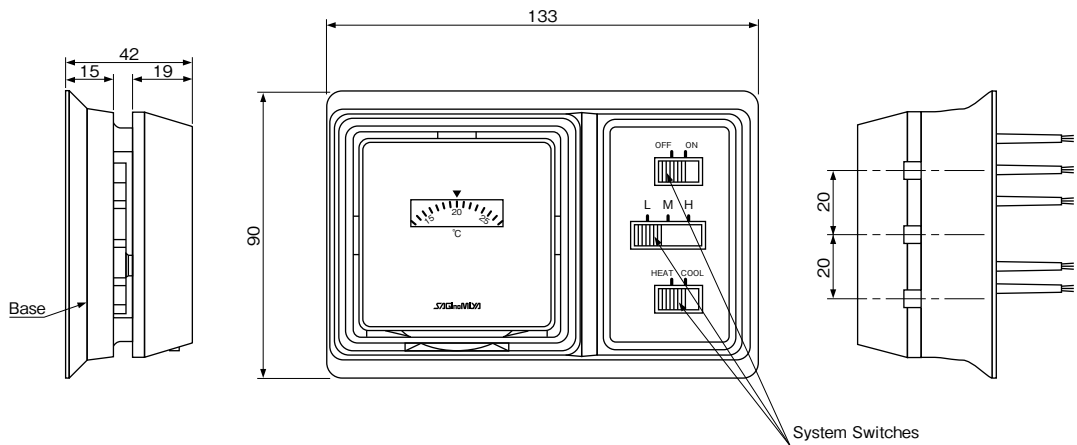


# CONTACT FUNCTIONS

Type	Internal Wiring
WRS-C130X1	
WRS-C130X2	
WRS-C130X7	

Arrow indicates temp. rise.

# DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

# ROOM HUMIDISTATS

Type **AHS**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Accurate humidity control assured by nylon ribbon.
- Used for low or line voltage.
- Easy adjustment by dial knob.
- Dial stopper screw prevents unauthorized change of setting.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Unit: % RH

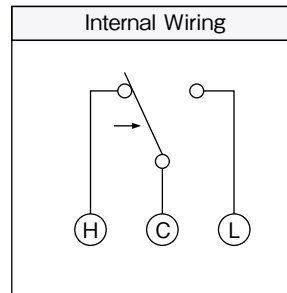
Catalog No.	Contact	Range		Differential	Ambient Temp. on Use (°C)	Wt. (kg)
		Min	Max.			
<b>AHS-C1090</b>	SPDT	30	90	Approx. 5	10 to 40	0.17

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

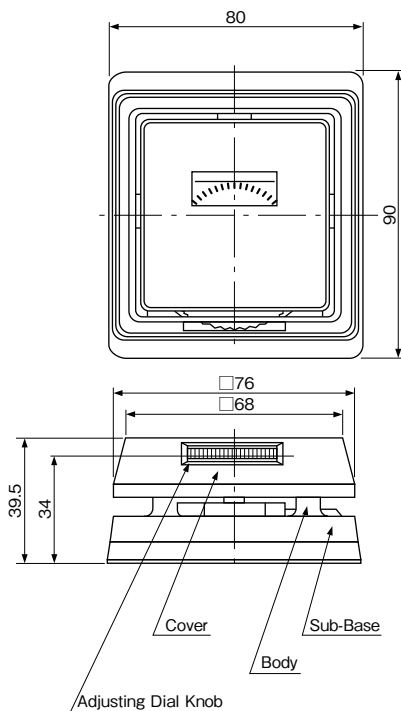
Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos φ)	125V. AC	250V. AC	24V. DC
			Non-Inductive Current	1.0	4.5
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	3	1.5	0.4
	Locked Rotor	0.45	12	6	2

Minimum Contact Capacity: 50mA

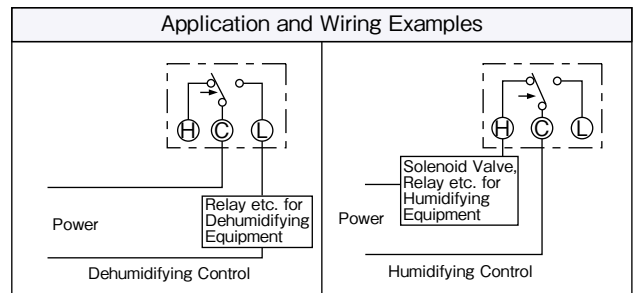
## CONTACT FUNCTIONS



## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm



Arrow mark indicates humidity increase.

# DIGITAL THERMOSTATS & DIGITAL HUMIDISTAT

Type ULE & FLE

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Large LED, easy to see
- Back up memory on power failure
- Easy operation with a combination of setting knob and  $\triangle/\nabla$  keypads
- Either for wall or panel mounting.
- Power source voltage: 85 to 264V. AC 50/60Hz
- Relay output: 250V. AC, 6A (cos  $\phi$  = 0.7)
- Ambient temperature: Controller... - 10 to 50°C  
Humidity sensor...0 to 50°C



Type ULE



Type FLE

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

### Type ULE – Digital Thermostats

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Temp. Set Range	Differential	Temp. Indication	Function	Sensor Part No. (Standard)	Wt. (kg)
ULE-SD11-011	-50 to 30	Min. 0.5	-55 to 40	Standard	TEK-83H609 with 2m lead	0.2
ULE-SD12-011				2 Step		
ULE-SD13-011				Hi/Lo Limit with time delay		
ULE-SD21-011	0 to 100	Min. 0.5	0 to 110	Standard	TEK-83H601 with 2m lead	0.2
ULE-SD22-011				Hi/Lo Limit with time delay		
ULE-SD23-011				2 Step		

• Temperature sensor type TEK-83H609 or TEK-83H601, sensor holder and panel mounting brackets are supplied as standard accessory.

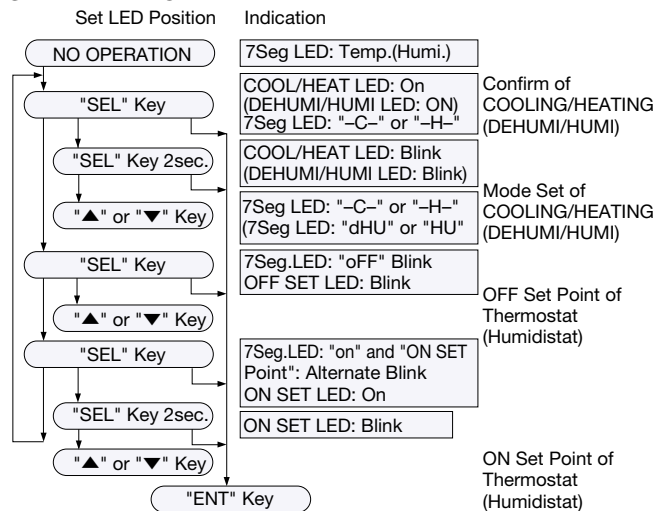
### Type FLE – Digital Humidistat

Unit: %RH

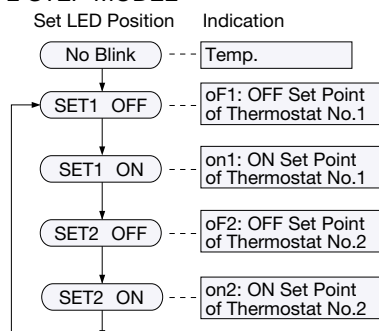
Catalog No.	Humidity Set Range	Differential	Humidity Indication	Calibration	Sensor Part No.	Wt. (kg)
FLE-SD11-011	30 to 90	Min. 3	20 to 99	$\pm 10$	HEK-11R001	0.3

## MODE & SETTING

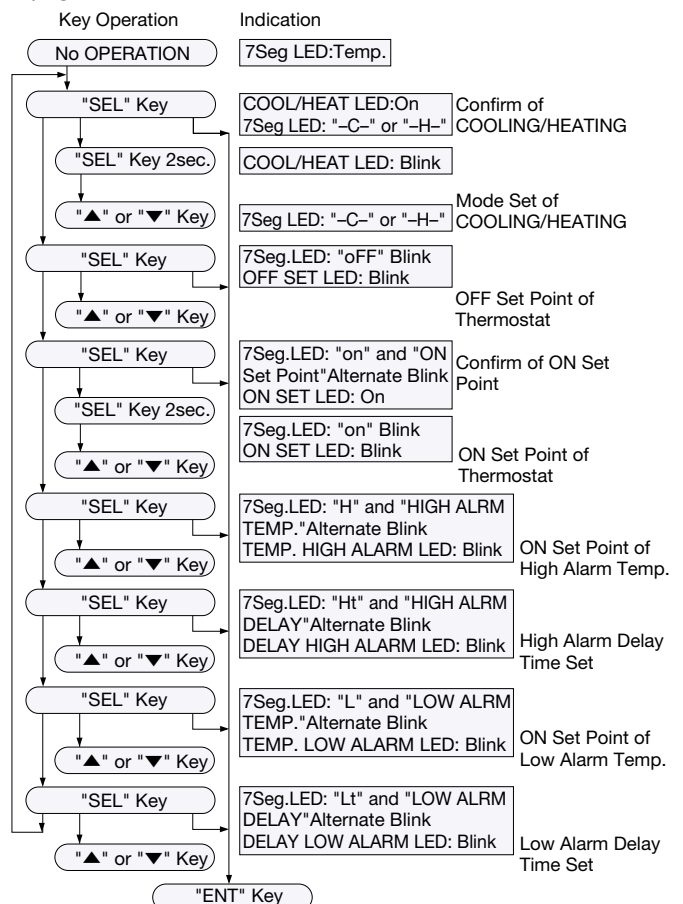
### STANDARD MODEL



### 2 STEP MODEL



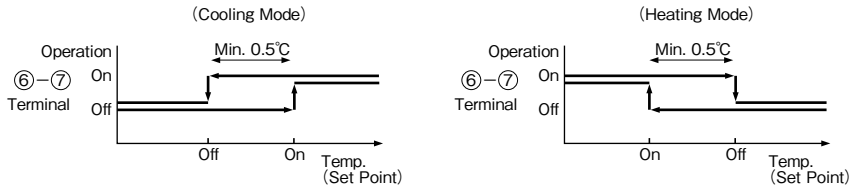
### HI/LO LIMIT WITH TIME DELAY



# OPERATION

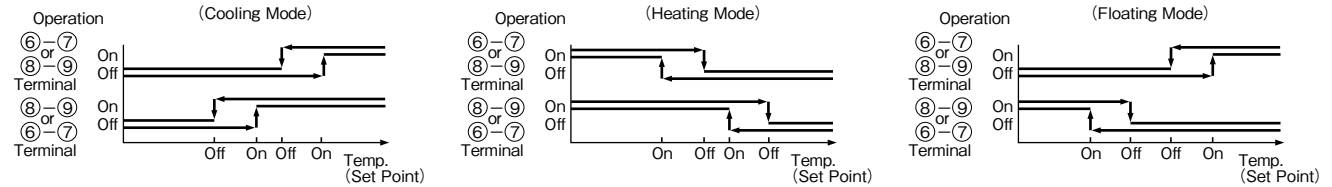
## Type ULE – Digital Thermostats

### STANDARD MODEL

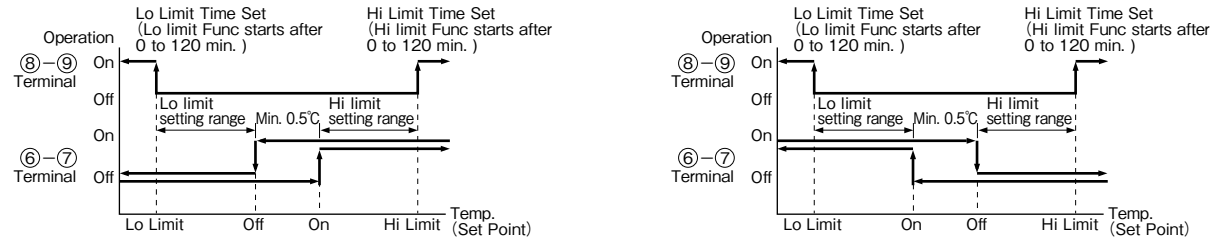


- Free to set On/Off set point independently within the range.
- When Off set point is changed, On set point automatically shifts. (Diff. remains same)
- When On set point is changed, Off set point remains unchanged. (Diff. changes)

### 2 STEP MODEL

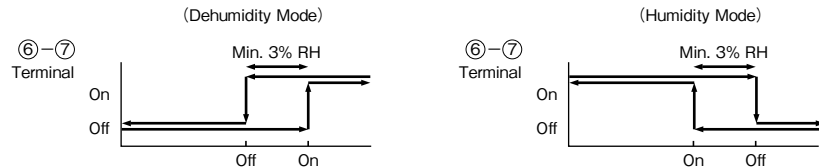


### Hi/Lo LIMIT W/TIMER MODEL



- Hi/Lo limit output is reset manually (Push reset: Push **ENT** Key in 2 sec or power off)
- Delay Timer can be set in the time range from 0 to 120 min respectively.

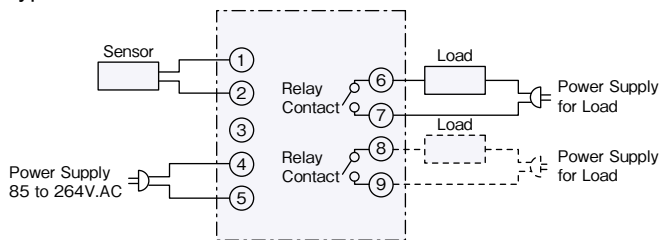
## Type FLE – Digital Humidistat



- Free to set On/Off set point independently within the range.
- When Off set point is changed, On set point automatically shifts. (Diff. remains same)
- When On set point is changed, Off set point remains unchanged. (Diff. changes)

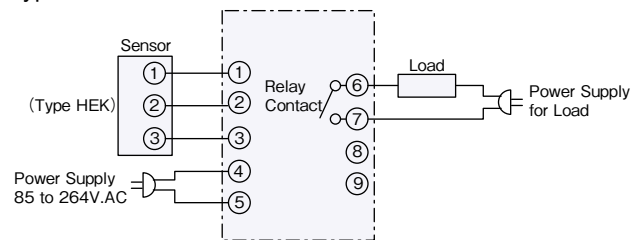
# WIRING DIAGRAM

### Type ULE



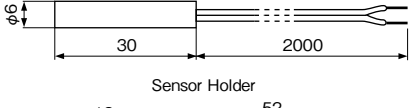
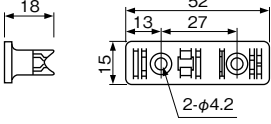
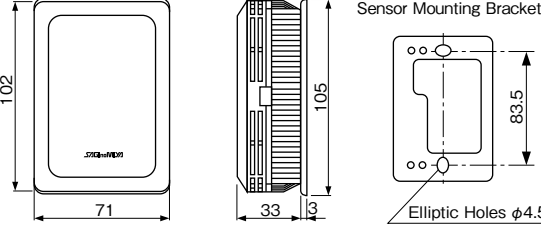
- ⑥-⑦: STANDARD, 2 STEP & Hi/Lo Model Control Output
- ⑧-⑨: 2 STEP Control Output Hi/Lo Limit Alarm Output

### Type FLE



# SENSORS

## STANDARD

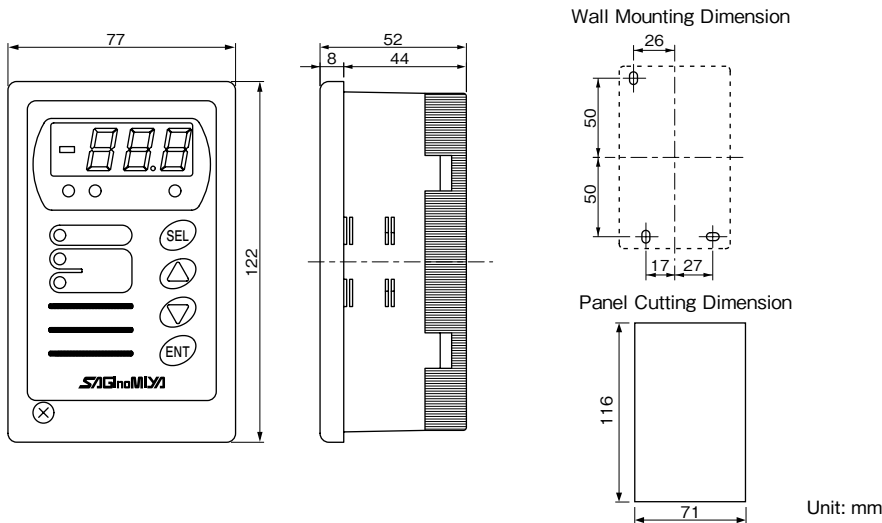
Sensor Part No.	Applicable Model	Dimension	Remarks
TEK-83H601 (Temperature)  Lead Wire:Black	ULE-SD21-011 ULE-SD22-011 ULE-SD23-011		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ambient temp. on usage: - 40 to 110°C</li> <li>When the sensor is in use under the condition of dew, water dripping or outdoor, the sensor should be vertically installed with lead wire outlet downward.</li> <li>Sensor holder is supplied as standard.</li> </ul>
TEK-83H609 (Temperature)  Lead Wire:Blue	ULE-SD11-011 ULE-SD12-011 ULE-SD13-011		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ambient temp. on usage: - 55 to 80°C</li> <li>When the sensor is in use under the condition of dew, water dripping or outdoor, the sensor should be vertically installed with lead wire outlet downward.</li> <li>Sensor holder is supplied as standard.</li> </ul>
HEK-I1R001 (Humidity)	FLE-SD11-011		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to accord room interior.</li> <li>Designed to be installed where certain air flow runs and the room humidity is represented.</li> <li>Depending on load or other conditions, humidity control may become difficult.</li> <li>Especially when the FLE is used under 10°C or above 40°C, contact manufacturer.</li> </ul>

Following sensors are available as option. (Ambient temperature sensors are available upon request.)

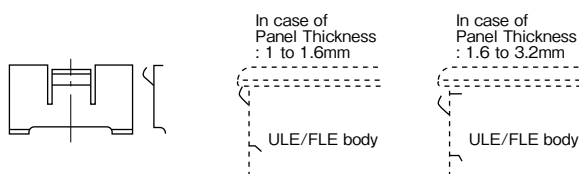
- Direct immersion sensor with nipple ..... TEK-83N
- Wall mounting sensor ..... TEK-83R
- Surface temp. sensor ..... TEK-83E
- Direct immersion sensor with terminal cover ..... TEK-83B
- Bulb well ..... TEK-00N

## DIMENSIONS

Type ULE, FLE



## PANEL MOUNTING BRACKET



# DIGITAL THERMOSTATS

Type **TNE**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Compact digital temperature controller (48mm×48mm) for many applications.
- High quality temperature control with platinum and thermo couple temperature sensor (option).
- Two kinds of output - current output and relay output - are available.
- Various function such as PID Control, Auto/Manual Changeover and Lock Function are installed.
- Two points output for High/Low limit alarm.
- Power source voltage: 100 to 240 V.AC 50/60Hz
- Adaptive temperature sensor: Pt100, JPt100  
Thermocouple  
(Type K, J, R, T, N, S, B)

- Indicator: Temperature ... 7Seg. Green LED 4 digits  
Temperature set point ... 7Seg. Red LED 4 digits  
Control output ... Red LED×3

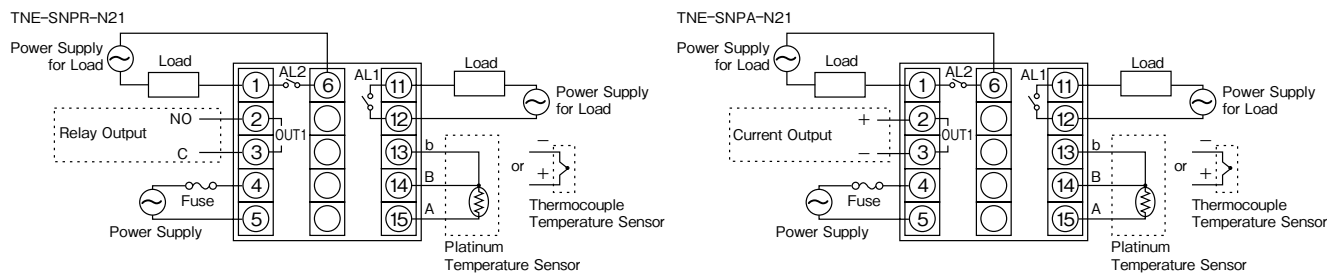


## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

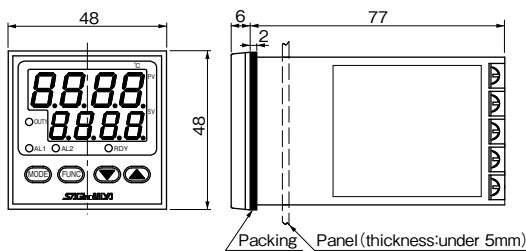
Catalog No.	Temp. Set Range	Control Type	Control Output	Alarm Output (Relay)	Wt. (kg)
<b>TNE-SNPR-N21</b>	based on a connection sensor	On/Off	Relay (SPST 250V.AC 3A)	SPST 250V.AC 2A×2	0.18
<b>TNE-SNPA-N21</b>		PID (Self tuning)	Current (4 to 20 mA DC)		

• Ambient temperature 0 to 50°C

## WIRING DIAGRAM

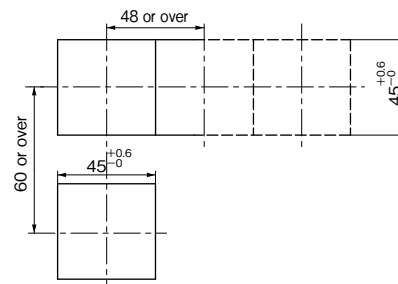


## DIMENSIONS



## MOUNTING SIZE

Panel Cutout Size



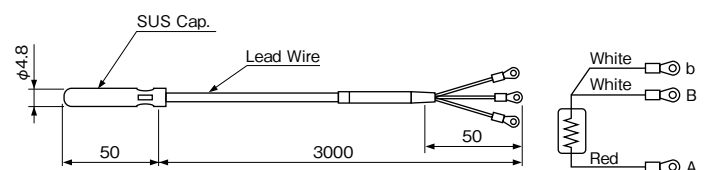
## ACCESSORY

Fixing Bracket



## OPTIONAL PARTS

Platinum Temperature Sensor (Type: PEK-02H001)



Temperature range: -70 to 140°C  
Resistance value: 100Ω(0°C)

Unit: mm

**PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION**

**CONNECTION & ACCESSORIES** . . . . . 43-45  
**DRIP PROOF & WATER PROOF CONTROLS** . . . . . 46-51  
Series **NS-W & NS-P**

# CONNECTION & ACCESSORIES

## NS PRESSURE CONTROLS NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example: HNS – C1 30 X 

M1	N	W	G	Q
----	---	---	---	---

  
I II III IV

- I N=SUS Bellows
- II W=Drip Proof, P=Water Proof (Except for Type HNS, WNS, YNS)
- III Connection Style.... Refer to Connection Table Below
- IV Option....Special No.

## ONS PROTECTION CONTROLS NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example: ONS – C1 06 X 

N	W	G	Q
---	---	---	---

  
I II III IV

- I N=SUS Bellows
- II W=Drip Proof
- III Connection Style.... Refer to Connection Table Below
- IV Timer Specification.... Q1~Q12、Q25~Q36

## Connection Table (for NS Series Pressure Controls )

Connection Style		Size	Copper					Steel	
			1/4"	φ 8	3/8"	φ 10	1/2"	φ 10.5	
B	Flare	Except Below	(Stand.)	B1	B2	B3	B4	—	
		ANS	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	—	
U	Union		U1	U2	—	U (Stand.)	—	U3	
G	Female Thread	Rc	G (Stand.)	—	G3	—	G6	—	
		G	G1	—	G4	—	G7	—	
		NPT	G2	—	G5	—	G8	—	
M	Male Thread	Except Below	R	M02	—	M01 (Stand.)	—	M07	—
			G	M03	—	M05	—	M08	—
			NPT	M04	—	M06	—	M09	—
		ANS	R	M1	—	M (Stand.)	—	M6	—
			G	M2	—	M4	—	M7	—
NPT	M3	—	M5	—	M8	—			
K	Flareless	Direct	K1	K2	—	K (Stand.)	—	—	
		Connector	—	—	—	—	—	K3	

Connection Style		Size	1000 mm	2000 mm
			L	Capillary



# NS TEMPERATURE CONTROLS NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example: TNS - C1 100 X M2 W L1 Q1  
I II III

I W=Drip Proof, P=Water Proof

II Connection Style.... Refer to Connection Table Below

III Option....Special No.

## Capillary Length Table

Connection Style	Size	Normal		Nickel Plated	
		Except BNS	BNS	Except BNS	BNS
1m		Standard	L1	Q012	L1Q012
2m			L2		L2Q012
3m			L3		L3Q012
5m			L5		L5Q012
7m			L7		L7Q012
10m			L0		L0Q012
Except Above		LQ	LZ	LQ012	LZQ012

\* TNS-C1010XC to TNS-C1070XC: Capillary length are 1m to 5m

## Connection Dimension Table

Unit: mm

(B) Flare		(U) Union		Pipe Thread																																																																																									
				(G) Female		(M) Male																																																																																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> <th>F</th> <th>G</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>φ 1/4</td> <td>φ 6.5</td> <td>17</td> <td>12</td> <td>7/16-20 UNF</td> <td>0</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 8</td> <td>φ 8.2</td> <td rowspan="2">22</td> <td rowspan="2">17</td> <td rowspan="2">5/8-18 UNF</td> <td rowspan="2">5</td> <td rowspan="2">24.5</td> <td rowspan="2">36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 3/8</td> <td>φ 9.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 10</td> <td>φ 10.2</td> <td rowspan="2">24</td> <td rowspan="2">22</td> <td rowspan="2">3/4-16 UNF</td> <td rowspan="2">5</td> <td rowspan="2">27.5</td> <td rowspan="2">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 1/2</td> <td>φ 12.9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	φ 1/4	φ 6.5	17	12	7/16-20 UNF	0	20.5	26	φ 8	φ 8.2	22	17	5/8-18 UNF	5	24.5	36	φ 3/8	φ 9.7	φ 10	φ 10.2	24	22	3/4-16 UNF	5	27.5	40	φ 1/2	φ 12.9	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>φ 6 Copper</td> <td>φ 6.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 8 Copper</td> <td>φ 8.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 10 Copper</td> <td>φ 10.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 10.5 Steel</td> <td>φ 11.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	φ 6 Copper	φ 6.5	φ 8 Copper	φ 8.5	φ 10 Copper	φ 10.5	φ 10.5 Steel	φ 11.0	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">1/4"</td> <td>Rc1/4</td> <td rowspan="3">19</td> <td rowspan="3">23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G1/4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/4 NPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">3/8"</td> <td>Rc3/8</td> <td rowspan="3">22</td> <td rowspan="3">23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G3/8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3/8 NPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">1/2"</td> <td>Rc1/2</td> <td rowspan="3">27</td> <td rowspan="3">27</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G1/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/2 NPT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	B	C	1/4"	Rc1/4	19	23	G1/4	1/4 NPT	3/8"	Rc3/8	22	23	G3/8	3/8 NPT	1/2"	Rc1/2	27	27	G1/2	1/2 NPT	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">1/4"</td> <td>R1/4</td> <td rowspan="3">17</td> <td rowspan="3">29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G1/4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/4 NPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">3/8"</td> <td>R3/8</td> <td rowspan="3">19</td> <td rowspan="3">29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G3/8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3/8 NPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">1/2"</td> <td>R1/2</td> <td rowspan="3">22</td> <td rowspan="3">33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G1/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/2 NPT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	B	C	1/4"	R1/4	17	29	G1/4	1/4 NPT	3/8"	R3/8	19	29	G3/8	3/8 NPT	1/2"	R1/2	22	33	G1/2	1/2 NPT
Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G																																																																																						
φ 1/4	φ 6.5	17	12	7/16-20 UNF	0	20.5	26																																																																																						
φ 8	φ 8.2	22	17	5/8-18 UNF	5	24.5	36																																																																																						
φ 3/8	φ 9.7																																																																																												
φ 10	φ 10.2	24	22	3/4-16 UNF	5	27.5	40																																																																																						
φ 1/2	φ 12.9																																																																																												
Size	A																																																																																												
φ 6 Copper	φ 6.5																																																																																												
φ 8 Copper	φ 8.5																																																																																												
φ 10 Copper	φ 10.5																																																																																												
φ 10.5 Steel	φ 11.0																																																																																												
Size	A	B	C																																																																																										
1/4"	Rc1/4	19	23																																																																																										
	G1/4																																																																																												
	1/4 NPT																																																																																												
3/8"	Rc3/8	22	23																																																																																										
	G3/8																																																																																												
	3/8 NPT																																																																																												
1/2"	Rc1/2	27	27																																																																																										
	G1/2																																																																																												
	1/2 NPT																																																																																												
Size	A	B	C																																																																																										
1/4"	R1/4	17	29																																																																																										
	G1/4																																																																																												
	1/4 NPT																																																																																												
3/8"	R3/8	19	29																																																																																										
	G3/8																																																																																												
	3/8 NPT																																																																																												
1/2"	R1/2	22	33																																																																																										
	G1/2																																																																																												
	1/2 NPT																																																																																												
(K) Flareless Type Connection				(L) Capillary																																																																																									
Copper Pipe (Direct)		Steel Pipe (Connector Option)																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> <th>F</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>φ 6</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>14</td> <td>14</td> <td>M12</td> <td>23</td> <td>33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 8</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>17</td> <td>14</td> <td>M14</td> <td>23</td> <td>33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ 10</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>19</td> <td>17</td> <td>M16</td> <td>23</td> <td>34</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	φ 6	6.2	14	14	M12	23	33	φ 8	8.2	17	14	M14	23	33	φ 10	10.2	19	17	M16	23	34	K3		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>L</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L1</td> <td>1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L2</td> <td>2000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Type	L	L1	1000	L2	2000																																																					
Size	A	B	C	D	E	F																																																																																							
φ 6	6.2	14	14	M12	23	33																																																																																							
φ 8	8.2	17	14	M14	23	33																																																																																							
φ 10	10.2	19	17	M16	23	34																																																																																							
Type	L																																																																																												
L1	1000																																																																																												
L2	2000																																																																																												

# ACCESSORIES

## Mounting Brackets

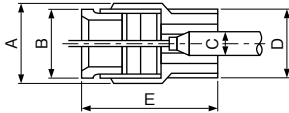
Name	Body Bracket				Bulb Bracket			
	Type	Parts No.	Type	Parts No.	Type	Parts No.	Type	Parts No.
	YS, NS, FE Series	SNS-AE01 (Standard Acce.)	NS Series	SNS-AE02	LWS FWS RWS	LWS-AE08	ALS, BLS	ALS-AE09
ALS, BLS	SNS-AE11 ALS-AE01	ALS, BLS	ALS-AE02			LWS PWS (Except PWS-7060)	LWS-AE12	

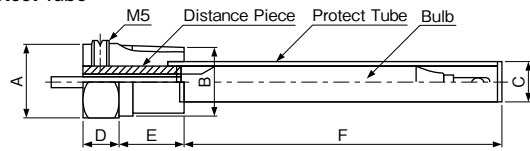
Form	( ) SNS-AE11
	Ambient temp.: -40 to 90°C

## Insert Holder, Protect Tube (For Temperature Controls)

Insert Holder



Protect Tube



Size	Max Press.	Torque	A	B	D	E
1/2"	Static	12N · m	Hex. 24	Hex. 22	R1/2	(43)
3/4"	Press. 1MPa	or less	Hex. 32	Hex. 30	R3/4	(54)

Size	Max Press.	Torque	A	B	D	E
1/2"	Static	12N · m	Hex. 24	R1/2	10	20
3/4"	Press. 3MPa	or less	Hex. 24	R3/4	10	22

## Insert Holder

Controls Catalog No.		Size	Parts No.	Size C
NS	TNS-C100 to C134 CNS-C115 (M2) to C134 (M2)	1/2"	TNS-AB01	φ 6
		3/4"	TNS-AB09	
	TNS-C1070 TNS-C1010C to C1070C	1/2"	TNS-AB04	φ 12.7
		3/4"	TNS-AB07	
	TNS-C1100 to C1150	1/2"	TNS-AB17	φ 12.7
		3/4"	TNS-AB18	Heat Proof
WS	INS-C1070M1	1/2"	TNS-AB02	φ 9.5
		3/4"	TNS-AB05	
	INS-C1120M1, C1150M1	1/2"	TNS-AB15	φ 9.5
		3/4"	TNS-AB16	Heat Proof
	LWS-C1030 to C1094 PWS-7034 to 7094	1/2"	LWS-AB02	φ 9.5
		3/4"	LWS-AB05	
LWS-C1120 to C1240 PWS-7120	1/2"	LWS-AB15	φ 9.5	
	3/4"	LWS-AB16	Heat Proof	
LS	ALS-C1011 to C1050 BLS-C1020	1/2"	ALS-AB03	φ 10
		3/4"	ALS-AB06	
	ALS-C1090	1/2"	ALS-AB10	φ 10 Heat Proof

## Protect Tube

Controls Catalog No.	Size	Parts No.		Size C × F
		Copper	SUS	
TNS-C100 to C134 CNS-C115 (M2) to C134 (M2)	1/2"	TNS-AC01	TNS-AC46	φ 8 × 95
	3/4"	TNS-AC35	TNS-AC56	
TNS-C1070 to C1150 TNS-C1010C to C1070C	1/2"	TNS-AC05	TNS-AC12	φ 15 × 115
	3/4"	TNS-AC09	TNS-AC14	
INS-C1070M1 to C1150M1	1/2"	TNS-AC02	TNS-AC11	φ 12 × 95
	3/4"	TNS-AC06	TNS-AC13	
LWS-C1030 to C1090	1/2"	LWS-AC15	LWS-AC21	φ 12 × 110
	3/4"	LWS-AC17	LWS-AC23	
LWS-C1120 to C1160 PWS-7120	1/2"	LWS-AC19	LWS-AC25	φ 12 × 80
	3/4"	LWS-AC20	LWS-AC26	
LWS-C1200 to C1240	1/2"	LWS-AC48	LWS-AC50	φ 12 × 80 Heat Proof
	3/4"	LWS-AC49	LWS-AC51	
LWS-C1034 to C1094 PWS-7034 to 7094	1/2"	LWS-AC16	LWS-AC22	φ 12 × 140
	3/4"	LWS-AC18	LWS-AC24	
EWS-C1080 to C1160	1/2"	EWS-AC27	—	φ 10.8 × 70
		—	EWS-AC28	φ 12 × 75
LS	1/2"	ALS-AC03	ALS-AC36	φ 12 × 105
	3/4"	ALS-AC07	—	

# DRIP PROOF & WATER PROOF CONTROLS

**SERIES NS-W & NS-P**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Approved by various marine standards such as Bureau Veritas, Lloyd's Register, Germanischer Lloyd, Det Norske Veritas, Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, ABS etc.
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications where water drips and dusts are apt to enter, such as marine refrigeration units or industrial plants.
- External wiring is made by cabtyre cable connection with cable glands.  
Standard gland size:  $\phi 20\text{mm}$   
Semi standard gland size:  $\phi 15\text{mm}$
- To order, specify catalog No. with "W" or "P".  
Example: Type SNS-C106XW Drip proof model  
Type SNS-C106XP Water proof model



Type SNS-P, FNS-P, ANS-P



Type SNS-W, FNS-W, ANS-W

- Type SNS-W/P – Drip proof model of single function pressure controls.

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Automatic reset type

Catalog No.	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off (On)	On (Off)				
SNS-C101X	W	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.1 {1}	0.015 {0.15}	0.05 {0.5}	0.025 {0.25}	0.05 {0.5}	0.3 {3}	Diagram 1	SNS-W: Approx. 1.1 SNS-P: Approx. 0.6
SNS-C102X	W, P	-0.02 {-20cmHg}	0.2 {2}	0.025 {0.25}	0.15 {1.5}					
SNS-C103X	W, P	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.3 {3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.2 {2}	0.1 {1}	0.2 {2}	1 {10}		
SNS-C104X	W, P	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.4 {4}	0.04 {0.4}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}			
SNS-C106X	W, P	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	3 {30}		
SNS-C110X	W, P	0.1 {1}	1 {10}	0.1 {1}	0.3 {3}	0.4 {4}	0.6 {6}			
SNS-C120X	W	0.5 {5}	2 {20}	0.2 {2}	0.5 {5}	1.2 {12}	1.5 {15}	3.8 {38}		
SNS-C130X	W, P		3 {30}	0.3 {3}	1 {10}	2 {20}	2.5 {25}			
SNS-C135X	W, P	1 {10}	3.5 {35}	0.5 {5}	1.5 {15}	2.5 {25}	3 {30}			

Manual reset type

Catalog No.	Range		Manual Reset	* Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
	Min.	Max.		Off (On)	On (Off)			
SNS-C102XM2	W, P	-0.02{-20cmHg}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease, and manual reset.	0.025 {0.25}	Manual Reset	0.5 {5}	Diagram 2	SNS-W: Approx. 1.1 SNS-P: Approx. 0.6
SNS-C106XM2	W, P	-0.06{-50cmHg}		0.2 {2}		1.5 {15}		
SNS-C130XM2	W, P	0.5 {5}		2 {20}		3.3 {33}		

\* Based on the 1-3 terminal connection.

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos $\phi$ )	125/250V. AC
Rated Amps. (A)			
Non-Inductive Current		1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	72

Minimum contact capacity: 50mA

## CONTACT FUNCTIONS

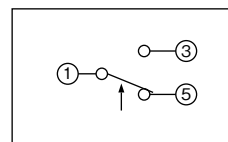


Diagram 1

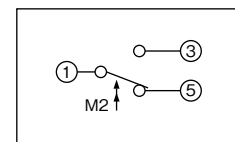


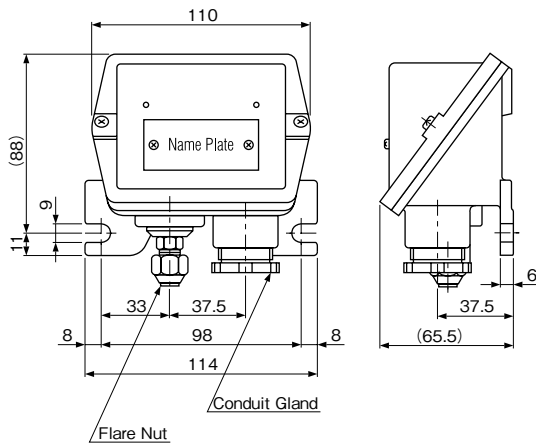
Diagram 2

Diagram 1 & 2	
1	Common Terminal
3	Close on Pressure Increase
5	Close on Pressure Decrease

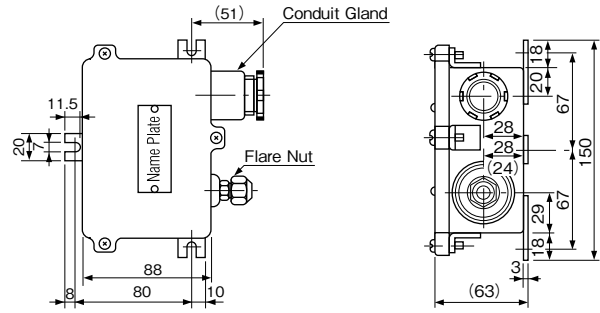
↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side  
M2 ↑ : Operating direction on manual reset

## DIMENSIONS

Type SNS-P, FNS-P, ANS-P



Type SNS-W, FNS-W, ANS-W



Unit: mm

### ● Type DNS-W/P – Drip proof model of dual function pressure controls



Type DNS-P



Type DNS-W

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Automatic reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Pressure Side	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off	On			
DNS-D304X	W, P	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.4 {6}	0.04 {0.4}	0.2 {2}	0.1 {1}	0.2 {2}	1.5 {15}	Diagram 3 DNS-W: Approx. 1.4 DNS-P: Approx. 0.9
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Approx. 0.4 fixed. {Approx. 4 fixed.}	2 {20}	1.6 {16}	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D306X	W, P	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.5 {15}	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Approx. 0.4 fixed. {Approx. 4 fixed.}	2 {20}	1.6 {16}	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D604X	W, P	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.4 {6}	0.04 {0.4}	0.2 {2}	0.1 {1}	0.2 {2}	1.5 {15}	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Approx. 0.4 fixed. {Approx. 4 fixed.}	2 {20}	1.6 {16}	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D606X	W, P	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.5 {15}	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Approx. 0.4 fixed. {Approx. 4 fixed.}	2 {20}	1.6 {16}	3.3 {33}			

Manual reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Pressure Side	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off	On			
DNS-D304XM	W, P	Low Side	-0.06 {-50cmHg}	0.4 {4}	0.04 {0.4}	0.2 {2}	0.1 {1}	0.2 {2}	1.5 {15}	Diagram 4 DNS-W: Approx. 1.4 DNS-P: Approx. 0.9
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	manual reset	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D306XM	W, P	Low Side	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.4 {4}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.5 {15}	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	manual reset	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D604XM	W, P	Low Side	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.4 {4}	0.04 {0.4}	0.2 {2}	0.1 {1}	0.2 {2}	1.5 {15}	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	manual reset	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D606XM	W, P	Low Side	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	0.06 {0.6}	0.4 {4}	0.2 {2}	0.3 {3}	1.5 {15}	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	manual reset	3.3 {33}			
DNS-D606XMM	W	Low Side	-0.06{-50cmHg}	0.6 {6}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease, and manual reset.	0.2 {2}	manual reset	1.5 {15}	Diagram 7	
	High Side	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	3.3 {33}				

# ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Voltage (V)		Power Factor (cos φ)	125/250V. AC
Rated Amps. (A)			
Non-Inductive Current		1	12
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	
	Locked Rotor	0.45	72

# CONTACT FUNCTIONS

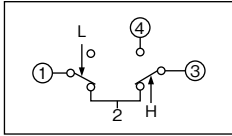


Diagram 3

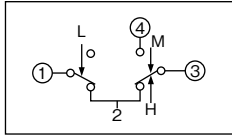


Diagram 4

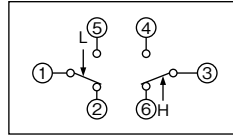


Diagram 5

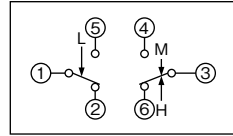


Diagram 6

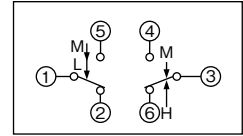
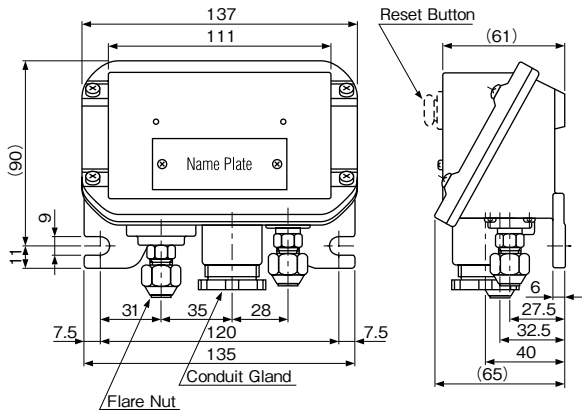


Diagram 7

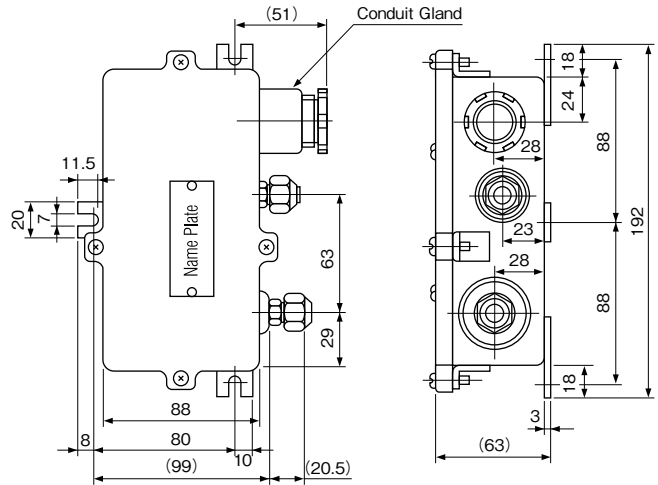
L ↓ : Operating direction on press. increase at Low Press. Side  
 H ↑ : Operating direction on press. increase at High Press. Side  
 M ↓ : Operating direction on manual reset

# DIMENSIONS

Type DNS-P



Type DNS-W



Unit: mm

● Type HNS-W — Drip proof model of dual function pressure controls



TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Automatic reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.		Range		Differential	* Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off	On		
<b>HNS-C130X</b>	<b>W</b>	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	0.3 to 0.5 Fixed {3 to 5 fixed}	2 {20}	1.6 {16}	3.3 {33}	Approx. 1.1

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 14.

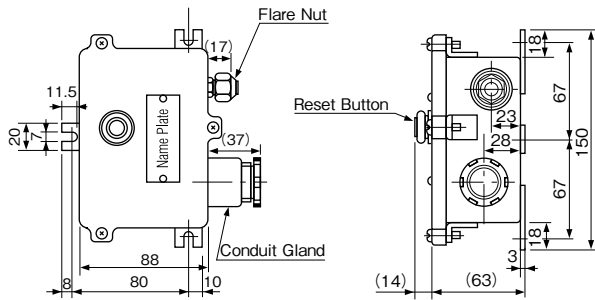
Manual reset type

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.		Range		Manual Reset	* Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off	On		
<b>HNS-C130XM1</b>	<b>W</b>	0.8 {8}	3 {30}	Automatic operation on pressure increase, and manual reset.	2 {20}	manual reset	3.3 {33}	Approx. 1.1

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 14.

DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

● Type FNS-W/P & ANS-W/P — Drip proof model of dual function pressure controls

TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Type FNS – Fixed narrow differential

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.		Range		Differential	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off	On		
<b>FNS-C1**X</b>	<b>W, P</b>	-0.06 {-50cmHg} to 0.5 {5}	0.1 {1} to 3 {30}	0.006 Approx. {0.06 Approx.} to 0.12 Approx. {1.2 Approx.}	(0.019) {(0.19)} to (2.38) {(23.8)}	0.025 {0.25} to 2.5 {25}	0.3 {3} to 3.3 {33}	FNS-W: Approx. 1.3 FNS-P: Approx. 0.6

\* FNS-C101X, type W is the only available.

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 17, 18.  
For dimensions, refer to page 47.

Type ANS – Adjustable narrow differential

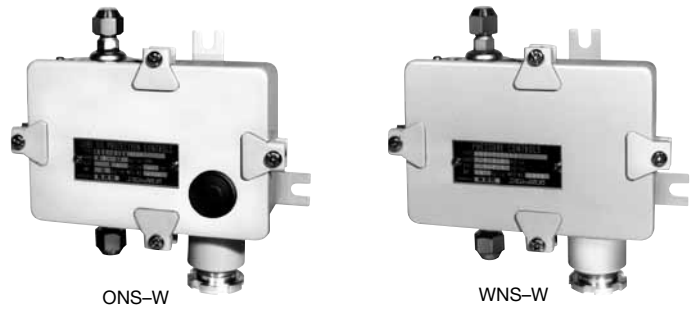
Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.		Range		Differential				Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
				Min.		Max.		Off	On		
		Min.	Max.	Bottom	Top	Bottom	Top				
<b>ANS-C1**XB</b>	<b>W, P</b>	-0.06 {-50cmHg} to 1 {10}	0.1 {1} to 3.5 {35}	0.007 {0.07} to 0.12 {1.2}	0.007 {0.07} to 0.2 {2.0}	0.014 {0.14} to 0.24 {2.4}	0.015 {0.15} to 0.39 {3.9}	0.018 {0.18} to 2.82 {28.2}	0.025 {0.25} to 3 {30}	0.3 {3} to 3.8 {38}	ANS-W: Approx. 1.3 ANS-P: Approx. 0.6

\* ANS-C101XB, type W is the only available.

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 17, 18.  
For dimensions, refer to page 47.

● Type ONS-W & WNS-W — Drip proof model of dual function pressure controls



TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Type ONS – for oil protection

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.		Range		Differential	Timer Specification			Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	Fixed	Delay Time (sec.)	Timer Voltage	Timer Circuit	
<b>ONS-C106X</b>	<b>W</b>	0.05 {0.5}	0.35 {3.5}	Approx. 0.05 {Approx. 0.5}	45, 90, 110	100/200V. AC 110/220V. AC 115/230V. AC 120/240V. AC	Standard (SPST) without Alarm Contact (SPDT)	Approx. 1.3

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 19, 20.

Type WNS – for water, air and fluorinated refrigerant

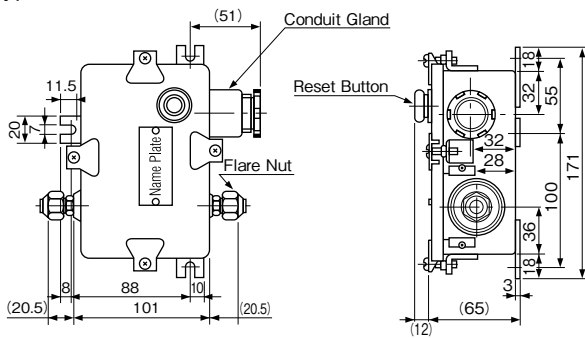
Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.		Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Limit of Press. Differential (HP > LP)	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off	On			
<b>WNS-C102X</b>	<b>W</b>	0.03 {0.3}	0.2 {2}	0.03 {0.3}	0.15 {1.5}	0.05 {0.5}	0.02 {0.2}	0.5 {5}	0.5 {5}	Approx. 1.3
<b>WNS-C106X</b>		0.05 {0.5}	0.35 {3.5}	0.05 {0.5}	0.25 {2.5}	0.1 {1.0}	0.05 {0.5}	1.5 {15}	1.5 {15}	

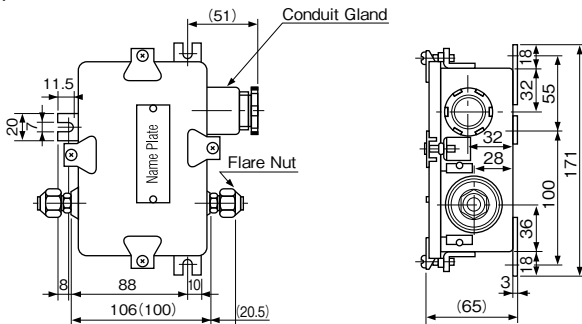
For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 21.

DIMENSIONS

Type ONS-W

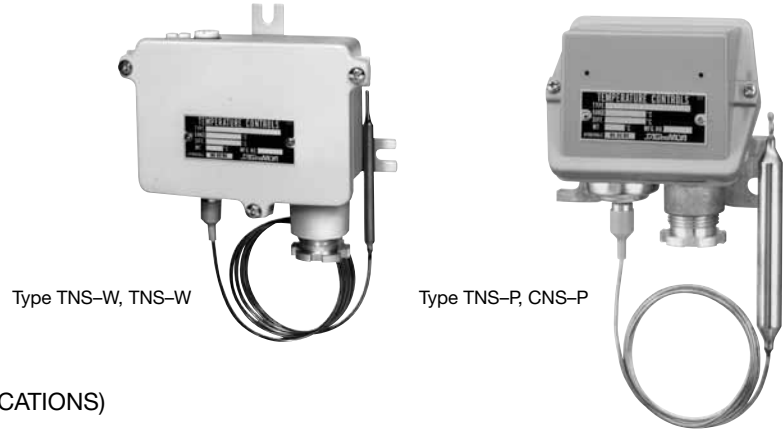


Type WNS-W



Unit: mm

● Type TNS-W/P, CNS-W/P & INS-W — Drip proof model of dual function pressure controls



**TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)**

Type TNS – Automatic reset type

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	W, P	Range		Differential		Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Off (On)	On (Off)			
<b>TNS-C1* *X</b>	<b>W, P</b>	-45 to 115	0 to 150	2 to 5	15, 20	-18 to 140	-15 to 145	40 to 180	$T_s > T_b$ , $T_s < T_b$ , $T_s \leq T_b$	TNS-W: Approx. 1.3 TNS-P: Approx. 0.7

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 29, 30.

Type CNS – Automatic reset type

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	W, P	Range		Differential	Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off	On			
<b>CNS-C1* *X</b>	<b>W, P</b>	-35 to 0	-15 to 35	Bottom 4 Top 3	-28 to 17	-25 to 20	70	$T_s > T_b$	CNS-W: Approx. 1.3 CNS-P: Approx. 0.7

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 29, 30.

Type CNS – Manual reset type

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	W, P	Range		Manual Reset	Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off	On			
<b>CNS-C1* *XM2</b>	<b>W, P</b>	-35 to 0	-15 to 35	Automatic operation on temperature decrease and manual reset	-28 to 17	Manual Reset	70	$T_s > T_b$	CNS-W: Approx. 1.3 CNS-P: Approx. 0.7

For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 29, 30.

Type INS – Manual reset type

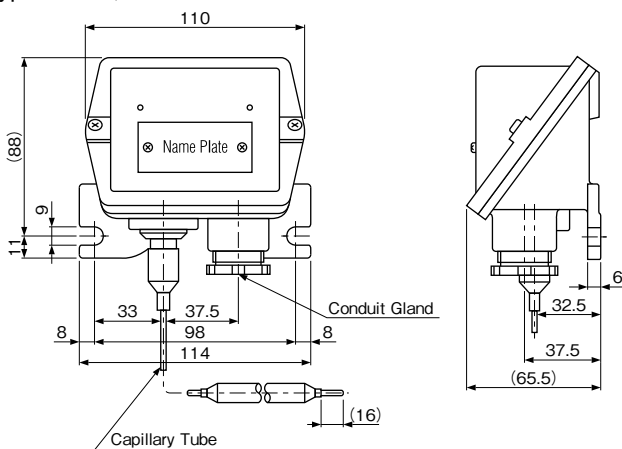
Unit: °C

Catalog No.	W	Range		Manual Reset	Factory Setting		Limit Temp.	Usage Condition	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off	On			
<b>INS-C1070XM1</b>	<b>W</b>	25 to 115	75 to 150	Automatic operation on temperature increase and manual reset.	Manual Reset	65 to 140	115 to 180	$T_s < T_b$	Approx. 1.3

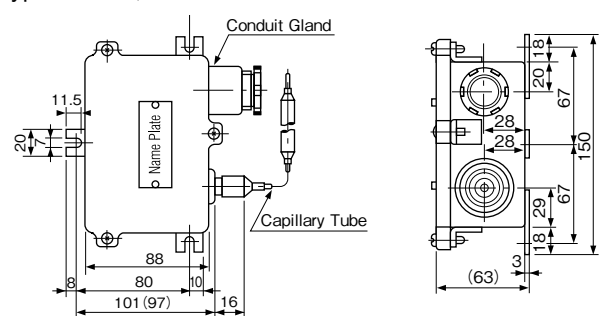
For specifications, electrical ratings, and contact functions, refer to page 29, 30.

**DIMENSIONS**

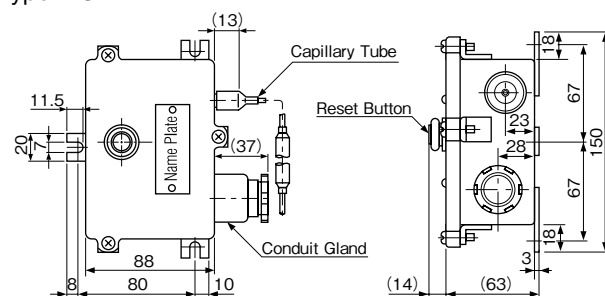
Type TNS-P, CNS-P



Type TNS-W, CNS-W



Type INS-W



Unit: mm





## EXPANSION VALVES

- GENERAL INFORMATION** ..... 53–54
- EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 55
  - Type **ARX**
  - EXPANSION VALVES (BI-FLOW)** ..... 56
    - Type **TCX**
  - EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 57–59
    - Type **QCX & RCX**
  - EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 60–62
    - Type **SCX**
  - EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 63
    - Type **BHX**
  - EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 64–65
    - Type **ATX (R410A)**
  - EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 66–67
    - Type **ATX**
  - ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 68–69
    - Type **UKV, VKV, PKV & AKV**
  - ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES** ..... 70
    - Type **UKV-F**
  - PULSE CONVERTERS** ..... 71
    - Type **LNE**

# EXPANSION VALVES

## GENERAL INFORMATION

SAGInoMIYA

### VALVE SELECTION

In order to properly select Expansion Valves, the following items should be considered.

- 1) Required valve capacity should be based on the actual system operating conditions rather than the normal valve capacity rating.
- 2) When there exists an appreciable pressure drop between the valve outlet and the evaporator outlet, i.e., above 0.02 MPa {0.2 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, or when a pressure drop type of refrigerant distributor is used at the evaporator inlet, the valve should have the external equalizer feature for best performance. Otherwise, it will increase a static superheat (valve opening temp.), restricting the refrigerant flow and causing the reduction of system capacity. As for R134a, 0.01 MPa {0.1kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} pressure drop will increase the static superheat approximately 1°C.
- 3) Internally equalized valve may be used with the evaporator which has a negligible pressure drop, i.e., below 0.02 MPa {0.2 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

### GUIDE FOR EQUALIZER (Internal or External)

An internal or external equalizer should be selected depending on pressure drop between valve outlet and evaporator outlet. Internal equalizer increases superheat in the refrigeration system of which evaporator has some pressure drop, and the increase of superheat decreases the effective area of evaporator.

Select internal or external equalizer depending on refrigerant, pressure drop and evaporating temperature. The Guide Table for Equalizer indicates the pressure difference of refrigerant corresponding to 1°C temperature. The external equalizer valves should be used when the pressure drop exceeds the value of pressure difference indicated in the Table.

### GUIDE TABLE FOR EQUALIZER

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Refrigerant	Evaporating Temperature (°C)									
	10	5	0	-5	-10	-20	-30	-40	-50	-60
R134a	0.014 {0.14}	0.012 {0.12}	0.011 {0.11}	0.009 {0.09}	0.008 {0.08}	0.006 {0.06}	0.004 {0.04}	0.003 {0.03}	—	—
R22	0.024 {0.24}	0.02 {0.20}	0.018 {0.18}	0.016 {0.16}	0.014 {0.14}	0.011 {0.11}	0.008 {0.08}	0.006 {0.06}	0.004 {0.04}	0.003 {0.03}
R404A	0.025 {0.25}	0.022 {0.22}	0.019 {0.19}	0.017 {0.17}	0.015 {0.15}	0.012 {0.12}	0.008 {0.08}	0.006 {0.06}	0.004 {0.04}	0.003 {0.03}
R407C	0.021 {0.21}	0.018 {0.18}	0.016 {0.16}	0.014 {0.14}	0.012 {0.12}	0.009 {0.09}	0.006 {0.06}	0.004 {0.04}	0.003 {0.03}	0.002 {0.02}
R410A	0.033 {0.33}	0.029 {0.29}	0.026 {0.26}	0.023 {0.23}	0.020 {0.20}	0.015 {0.15}	0.011 {0.11}	0.008 {0.08}	0.006 {0.06}	0.004 {0.04}

Pressure Diff. corresponding to 1°C temperature.

## GUIDE FOR SETTING OF SUPERHEAT

Superheat Adjuster of Expansion Valve adjusts the superheat by which the valve begins to open from the fully closed condition, and this superheat is called Static Superheat.

S.S.H.: Static Superheat

O.S.H.: Operating Superheat (Superheat necessary for valve and refrigeration system operation)

S.H.C.: Superheat Change (Superheat which keeps the valve opening at the optimum balance point for refrigeration systems)

$S.S.H. = O.S.H. - S.H.C.$

To change the adjustment, remove the seal cap and turn the adjusting spindle. Turning the spindle clockwise to compress the spring decreases flow and raises superheat and turning the spindle counter clockwise to loosen the spring increases flow and lowers superheat.

## CHARGE & MOP (MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE)

G-Charge: Gas charge used generally on air conditioning gives pressure limiting, but loses control if valve body becomes colder than sensing bulb. A gas charged valve should be installed in a location where the valve body can be warmer than the bulb to prevent condensation of the charge in the powerhead.

L-Charge: Liquid charge provides accurate control when valve body becomes colder than sensing bulb; hence a liquid charged valve may be installed in any location regardless of temperature. The charge, however, does not provide maximum operating pressure (pressure limiting) for motor overload protection.

C-Charge: Cross charge and Cross Low Temp. charge used generally on low temperature range application will not lose control even if valve body becomes colder than sensing bulb. A cross charged valve may be installed in any location regardless of temperature. Cross charge (C) for normal refrigeration (higher than  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  temp. range) and Cross Low Temp. charge (CL and CY) for low temp. refrigeration (CY...  $-70$  to  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  with R22 for Type ATX valves).

S-Charge: Saginomiya's all purpose special charge combines the best properties of gas and liquid charges. The charge provides accurate control even if valve body becomes colder than sensing bulb and further it provides MOP (pressure limiting) for motor overload protection. S-charged valve may be installed in any location regardless of temperature.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Catalog Number ... On standard products, specify the Catalog No. only.

2) Special Specifications ... On special applications, specify the followings:

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| a) Normal Pressure and Maximum Pressure            | g) Length of Capillary Tube           |
| b) Normal Temperature and Minimum Temperature      | h) External or Internal Evaporator    |
| c) Detailed Application                            | i) Pressure Drop at Evaporator        |
| d) Refrigerant                                     | j) MOP (Maximum Operating Pressure)   |
| e) Valve Location                                  | k) Two Stage Compressor System or not |
| f) Capacity (Condensing & Evaporating Temperature) |                                       |

# EXPANSION VALVES (SMALL CAPACITY TYPE)

High Volume OEM Item

Type **ARX**



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- This product is expansion valve for small capacity.
- Application: Bottle cooler, display case, ice making machine, industrial air conditioner.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Charge: S-charge (MOP20°C), C-charge, CL-charge
- Max. working pressure: 3.0MPa {30kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Adjustable range of static superheat: 0 to 5°C



## VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example:  $\frac{ARX}{I} - \frac{2303}{II} \frac{D}{III} \frac{H}{IV} \frac{S}{V}$

I : Type..... ARX-Small capacity thermostatic expansion valve

II: Model..... The first and the second digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively.  
The last two digits indicate nominal capacity.

III: Connection..... D-Solder Connection

IV: Refrigerant..... H = R22, M = R134a, P = R407C, U = R404A

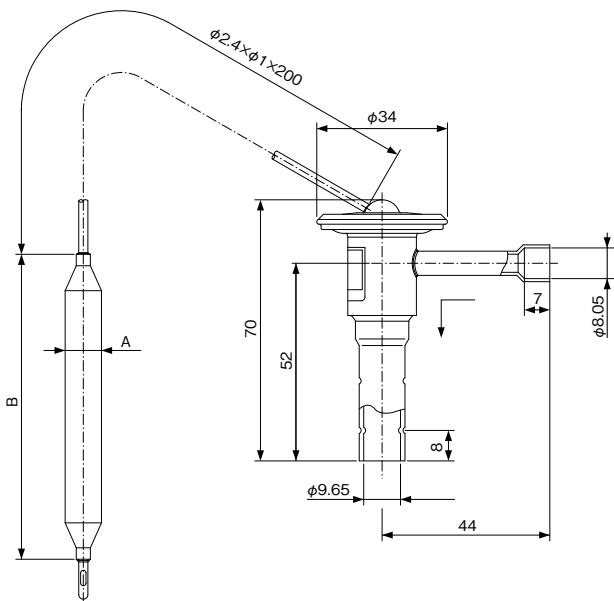
V: Charge type..... S = S-charge, C = C-charge, CL = CL-charge

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}				Connection		Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	R134a	R22	R407C	R404A	Inlet	Outlet		
ARX-	2303	D (Solder)	H(R22) M(R134a) P(R407C) U(R404A)	S	0.48 {1.69}	0.36 {1.27}	0.50 {1.76}	0.34 {1.20}	5/16"	3/8"	200	0.12
	2305			(R22, R134a, R404A, R407C)	0.80 {2.81}	0.60 {2.11}	0.82 {2.88}	0.57 {2.00}				
	2308			C	1.28 {4.57}	0.96 {3.37}	1.34 {4.71}	0.93 {3.27}				
	2310			(R22) CL	1.60 {5.63}	1.20 {4.22}	1.65 {5.80}	1.14 {4.01}				
	2315			(R22, R404A)	2.40 {8.44}	1.80 {6.33}	2.47 {8.70}	1.71 {6.01}				

Capacity: Based on condensing temp. 38°C and evaporating temp. 5°C.

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

Refrigerant	Charge	A	B
H(R22) M(R134a) U(R404A)	S	3/8"	80
P(R407C)	S	1/2"	80
H(R22)	C	1/2"	80
H(R22) U(R404A)	CL	3/8"	50

# EXPANSION VALVES (BI-FLOW)

High Volume OEM Item

Type **TCX**



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Application: Heat pump air conditioner  
 Note: This Bi-flow expansion valve features flow direction reversibility being suitable for heat pump application.
- Charge: C (Cross) charge
- Max. working pressure:  
 High pressure side: 2.8 MPa {28 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}  
 Low pressure side: 1.4 MPa {14 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Static superheat: Fixed (Factory setting)
- Superheat change: 5 to 6°C



## VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example:  $\frac{\text{TCX}}{\text{I}} - \frac{2307}{\text{II}} \frac{\text{D}}{\text{III}} \frac{\text{H}}{\text{IV}} \frac{\text{C}}{\text{V}}$

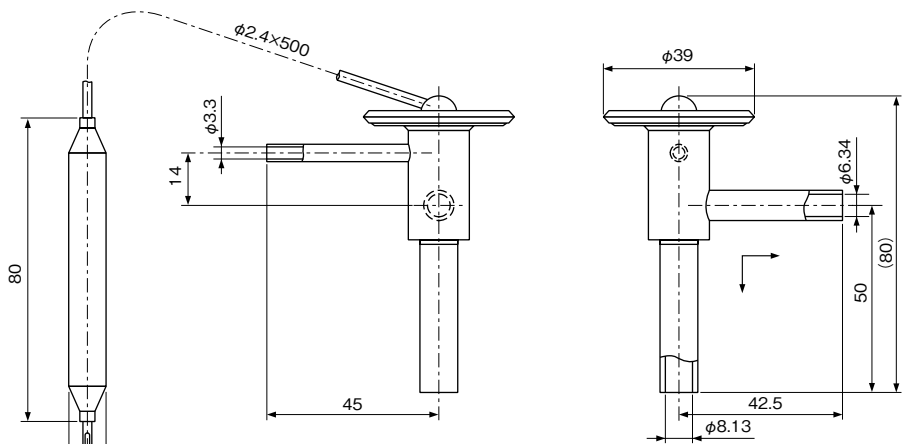
- I : Type..... TCX Bi-Flow Thermostatic expansion valve
- II : Model..... The first and the second digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively.  
 The last two digits indicate nominal capacity.
- III : Connection..... D-Solder Connection
- IV : Refrigerant..... H = R22
- V : Charge type..... C = C-charge

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}	Connection			Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	R22	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer		
TCX-	2307	D (Solder)	H (R22)	C	1.0 {3.52}	φ 6.34	φ 8.13	φ 3.3	φ 2.4 × 500	0.13
	2310				1.6 {5.63}					
	2315				2.4 {8.44}					
	2320				3.2 {11.3}					

Capacity: Based on condensing temp. 38°C and evaporating temp. 5°C.

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Application: Commercial refrigerator, freezer, air conditioner, cold chain box, etc.
- Suitable for refrigeration systems with hot gas defrosting.
- Type QCX ... Internal equalizer type  
Type RCX ... External equalizer type
- The same products can be used for R22 and R407C.
- With superheat external adjust device.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. working pressure: 3.0 MPa {30kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Adjustable range of static superheat:  
1 to 7°C at R22, R134a, R404A  
1 to 5°C at R407C, R410A
- ○ Increase about 0.045MPa / rotation
- Superheat change: 4 to 5°C (C, SL-charge)  
3 to 4°C (SA-charge)



Type QCX-B



Type QCX-D



Type RCX-B



Type RCX-D

Charge	A Zone	R Zone	F Zone	MOP (°C)	Temp. Condition	
					Evaporating Temp. (°C)	
					Power Element Temp.: Ts, Sensing Bulb Temp.: Tb	
SA	R22	-40 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to 0	-	-	Ts ≥ Tb
SL		-	-	-60 to -25	-20	Ts ≥ Tb
C	R134a	-30 to 10		-	-	Ts ≥ Tb
SA	R404A	-40 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to 0	-	-	Ts ≥ Tb
SL		-	-	-60 to -25	-20	Ts ≥ Tb
SA	R407C	-40 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to 0	-	-	Ts ≥ Tb
SA	R410A	-45 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to -10	-	-	Ts ≥ Tb

### VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example: QCX - 0234 B U SA  
I II III IV V

- I : Type..... QCX-Internal equalizer type, RCX-External equalizer type
- II : Model..... The first and the second digits indicate nominal capacity.  
The last two digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively.
- III : Connection..... B-Flare Connection, D-Solder Connection
- IV : Refrigerant..... M = R134a, H = R22, R407C, U = R404A, V = R410A
- V : Charge type..... SL = SL-charge, C = C-charge, SA = SA-charge

# TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (1)

Refrigerant	Catalog No.	Refrigerant	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}		Connection		Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)				
			A,R Zone	F Zone	Inlet	Outlet						
			C.T. 38°C	C.T. 38°C								
			E.T. -5°C	E.T. -30°C								
F Zone	Freezing -60 to -25°C (SL: R22, R404A)	QCX-RCX-	R22	-	0334B[D]HSL	0.22 {0.79}	3/8" Flare [B] [ 3/8" Solder [D] ]	1/2" Flare [B] [ 1/2" Solder [D] ]	φ 2.4 × 1500	0.28 (QCX-***34B) 0.24 (QCX-***34D) 0.29 (RCX-***34B) 0.24 (RCX-***34D)		
					0534B[D]HSL	0.33 {1.16}						
					0834B[D]HSL	0.54 {1.91}						
					1234B[D]HSL	0.87 {3.07}						
					1634B[D]HSL	1.10 {3.87}						
					2434B[D]HSL	1.68 {5.91}						
					3134B[D]HSL	2.27 {7.97}						
					4734B[D]HSL	3.10 {10.9}						
					0234B[D]USL	0.13 {0.46}						
		0334B[D]USL	0.19 {0.68}									
		0534B[D]USL	0.32 {1.11}									
		0834B[D]USL	0.51 {1.79}									
		1034B[D]USL	0.64 {2.25}									
		1534B[D]USL	0.98 {3.44}									
		2034B[D]USL	1.32 {4.63}									
		3034B[D]USL	1.80 {6.34}									
		R Zone	Refrigeration -40 to 0°C (C: R22, R404A, R407C)	QCX-RCX-	R22	-					0334B[D]HC	0.31 {1.10}
											0534B[D]HC	0.47 {1.65}
0834B[D]HC	0.78 {2.75}											
1234B[D]HC	1.25 {4.41}											
1634B[D]HC	1.57 {5.51}											
2434B[D]HC	2.35 {8.26}											
3134B[D]HC	3.13 {11.0}											
4734B[D]HC	4.69 {16.5}											
0234B[D]UC	0.20 {0.70}											
0334B[D]UC	0.30 {1.05}											
0534B[D]UC	0.49 {1.74}											
0834B[D]UC	0.78 {2.76}											
1034B[D]UC	0.99 {3.48}											
1534B[D]UC	1.48 {5.22}											
2034B[D]UC	1.98 {6.95}											
3034B[D]UC	2.96 {10.4}											
0334B[D]HC	0.32 {1.13}											
0534B[D]HC	0.48 {1.70}											
0834B[D]HC	0.81 {2.84}											
1234B[D]HC	1.29 {4.54}											
1634B[D]HC	1.61 {5.67}											
2434B[D]HC	2.42 {8.51}											
3134B[D]HC	3.21 {11.3}											
4734B[D]HC	4.83 {17.0}											
Refrigeration -30 to 10°C (C: R134a)	QCX-RCX-		R134a	-	0234B[D]MC	0.24 {0.85}						
					0434B[D]MC	0.36 {1.28}						
					0634B[D]MC	0.61 {2.13}						
					1034B[D]MC	0.96 {3.38}						
					1234B[D]MC	1.21 {4.27}						
					1834B[D]MC	1.82 {6.40}						
					2434B[D]MC	2.43 {8.54}						
					3634B[D]MC	3.64 {12.8}						
					Refrigeration -40 to -10°C (C: R410A)	QCX-RCX-	R410A	-	0334B[D]VC	0.35 {1.22}		
	0534B[D]VC		0.52 {1.83}									
	0934B[D]VC		0.86 {3.04}									
	1434B[D]VC		1.37 {4.82}									
	1734B[D]VC	1.73 {6.08}										
	2634B[D]VC	2.59 {9.12}										
	3534B[D]VC	3.44 {12.1}										
	5234B[D]VC	5.18 {18.2}										

• External equalizer for RCX: 1/4" flare (for all flare outlet bodies) , 1/4" solder[ID] (for all solder outlet bodies)

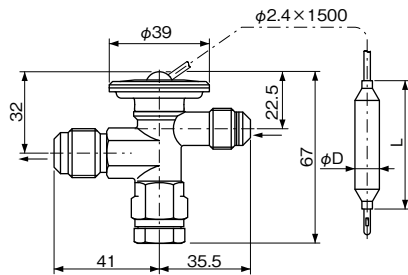
# TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (2)

Refrigerant	Catalog No.	Refrigerant	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}		Connection		Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)						
			A,R Zone	F Zone	Inlet	Outlet								
			C.T. 38°C	C.T. 38°C										
E.T. -5°C	E.T. -30°C													
A Zone	Air Conditioning -40 to 10°C (SA: R22, R404A, R407C)	R22	0334B[D]HSA	0.31 {1.10}	-	3/8" Flare [B]	1/2" Flare [B]	φ 2.4 × 1500	0.28 (QCX-***34B)					
			0534B[D]HSA	0.47 {1.65}										
			0834B[D]HSA	0.78 {2.75}										
			1234B[D]HSA	1.25 {4.41}										
			1634B[D]HSA	1.57 {5.51}										
			2434B[D]HSA	2.35 {8.26}										
			3134B[D]HSA	3.13 {11.0}										
			4734B[D]HSA	4.69 {16.5}										
			0234B[D]USA	0.20 {0.70}										
		0334B[D]USA	0.30 {1.05}											
		0534B[D]USA	0.49 {1.74}											
		0834B[D]USA	0.78 {2.76}											
		1034B[D]USA	0.99 {3.48}											
		1534B[D]USA	1.48 {5.22}											
		2034B[D]USA	1.98 {6.95}											
		3034B[D]USA	2.96 {10.4}											
		Air Conditioning -45 to 10°C (SA:R410A)	R407C	0334B[D]HSA	0.32 {1.13}					-	[ 3/8" Solder [D] ]	[ 1/2" Solder [D] ]	φ 2.4 × 1500	0.29 (RCX-***34B)
				0534B[D]HSA	0.48 {1.70}									
	0834B[D]HSA			0.81 {2.84}										
	1234B[D]HSA			1.29 {4.54}										
	1634B[D]HSA			1.61 {5.67}										
	2434B[D]HSA			2.42 {8.51}										
	R134a		0334B[D]VSA	0.35 {1.22}	-	-	-	-	0.24 (RCX-***34D)					
			0534B[D]VSA	0.52 {1.83}										
			0934B[D]VSA	0.86 {3.04}										
			1434B[D]VSA	1.37 {4.82}										
			1734B[D]VSA	1.73 {6.08}										
			2634B[D]VSA	2.59 {9.12}										
			3534B[D]VSA	3.44 {12.1}										
			5234B[D]VSA	5.18 {18.2}										

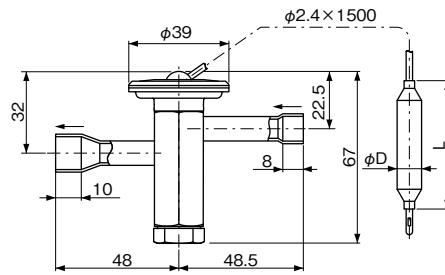
• External equalizer for RCX: 1/4" flare (for all flare outlet bodies) , 1/4" solder[ID] (for all solder outlet bodies)

## DIMENSIONS

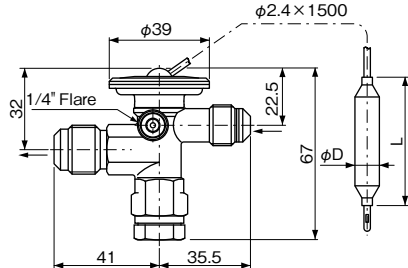
Type QCX-B



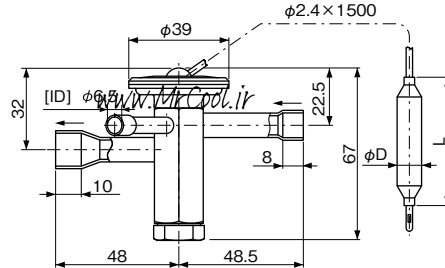
Type QCX-D



Type RCX-B

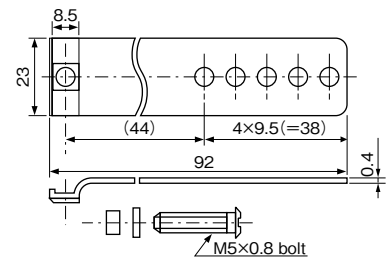


Type RCX-D



## ACCESSORY

• Sensing Bulb Mounting Band



	D	L
SA	12.7	80
C	9.5	50
SL	12.7	80

Unit: mm



# EXPANSION VALVES

**Type SCX**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Application: Chillers, cold chain boxes, heat pump air conditioner, air conditioning, etc.
- Suitable for refrigeration systems with hot gas defrosting.
- The same products can be used for R22 and R407C.
- With superheat external adjust device.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. working pressure: 3.0 MPa {30kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Adjustable range of static superheat:
  - 1 to 7°C at R22, R134a, R404A
  - 1 to 5°C at R407C, R410A
- ○ Increase about 0.045MPa / rotation
- Superheat change: 4 to 5°C (C, SL-charge)  
3 to 4°C (SA-charge)



Type SCX-D



Type SCX-B

Charge	A Zone	R Zone	F Zone	MOP (°C)	Temp. Condition	
					Evaporating Temp. (°C)	
					Power Element Temp.: Ts, Sensing Bulb Temp.: Tb	
SA	R22	-40 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to 0	-	-	Ts ≧ Tb
SL		-	-	-60 to -25	-20	Ts ≧ Tb
C	R134a	-30 to 10		-	-	Ts ≧ Tb
SA	R404A	-40 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to 0	-	-	Ts ≧ Tb
SL		-	-	-60 to -25	-20	Ts ≧ Tb
SA	R407C	-40 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to 0	-	-	Ts ≧ Tb
SA	R410A	-45 to 10	-	-	18	Ts ≥ Tb
C		-	-40 to -10	-	-	Ts ≧ Tb

## VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example:  $\frac{\text{SCX}}{\text{I}}$  -  $\frac{0445}{\text{II}}$   $\frac{\text{D}}{\text{III}}$   $\frac{\text{U}}{\text{IV}}$   $\frac{\text{SA}}{\text{V}}$

I : Type..... SCX-External equalizer type

II : Model..... The first and the second digits indicate nominal capacity.

The last two digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively.

III: Connection..... B-Flare Connection, D-Solder Connection

IV: Refrigerant..... H = R22, M = R134a, P = R407C, U = R404A, V = R410A

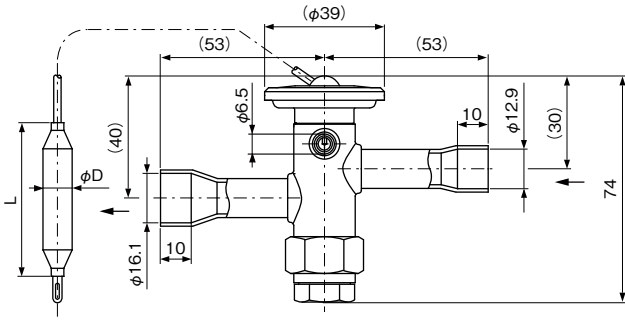
V: Charge type..... SL = SL-charge, C = C-charge, SA = SA-charge

# TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

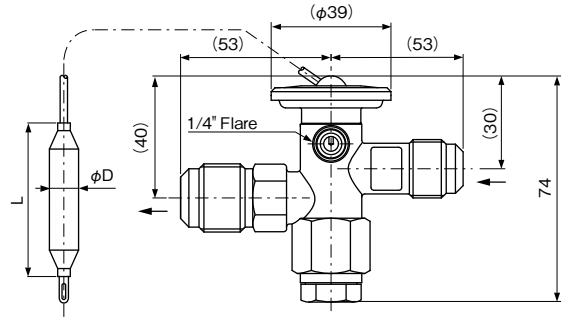
Refrigerant	Catalog No.	Refrigerant	Capacity (U.S.R.T.){kW}		Connection			Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)	
			A,R Zone	F Zone	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer			
			C.T. 38°C	C.T. 38°C						
			E.T. -5°C	E.T. -30°C						
F Zone Freezing -60 to -25°C (SL:R22,R404A)	SCX- 0645D[B]HSL 0845D[B]HSL 1057DHSL 1257DHSL 1457DHSL	R22	-	3.25 {11.4}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]	1/4" Solder(D) [1/4" Flare(B)]	φ 2.4 × 1500	0.31 (SCX-**45D)  0.39 (SCX-**45B)  0.32 (SCX-**57D)	
				4.53 {15.9}						
				5.70 {20.0}						
				6.83 {24.0}						
				8.08 {28.4}						
	SCX- 0445D[B]USL 0545D[B]USL 0657DUSL 0857DUSL 0957DUSL	R404A	-	1.92 {6.74}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				2.67 {9.39}						
				3.36 {11.8}						
				4.03 {14.2}						
				4.76 {16.7}						
	R Zone Refrigeration -30 to 10°C (C:R134a)	SCX- 0545D[B]MC 0745D[B]MC 0857DMC 1057DMC 1257DMC	R134a	-	4.76 {16.7}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]				5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]
					6.62 {23.3}					
					8.32 {29.3}					
					9.98 {35.1}					
					11.8 {41.5}					
		SCX- 0645D[B]HC 0845D[B]HC 1057DHC 1257DHC 1457DHC	R22	-	5.78 {20.3}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]				5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]
8.05 {28.3}										
10.1 {35.6}										
12.1 {42.6}										
14.4 {50.5}										
SCX- 0445D[B]UC 0545D[B]UC 0657DUC 0857DUC 0957DUC		R404A	-	3.65 {12.8}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				5.08 {17.9}						
				6.38 {22.5}						
				7.66 {26.9}						
				9.06 {31.9}						
SCX- 0645D[B]HC 0845D[B]HC 1057DHC 1257DHC 1457DHC		R407C	-	5.95 {20.9}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				8.29 {29.1}						
				10.4 {36.6}						
				12.5 {43.9}						
				14.8 {52.0}						
SCX- 0645D[B]VC 0945D[B]VC 1157DVC 1357DVC 1657DVC	R410A	-	6.38 {22.4}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]					
			8.87 {31.2}							
			11.2 {39.2}							
			13.4 {47.0}							
			15.8 {55.6}							
A Zone Air Conditioning -45 to 10°C (SA:R22,R404A,R407C)	SCX- 0645D[B]HSA 0845D[B]HSA 1057DHSA 1257DHSA 1457DHSA	R22	-	5.78 {20.3}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				8.05 {28.3}						
				10.1 {35.6}						
				12.1 {42.6}						
				14.4 {50.5}						
	SCX- 0445D[B]USA 0545D[B]USA 0657DUSA 0857DUSA 0957DUSA	R404A	-	3.65 {12.8}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				5.08 {17.9}						
				6.38 {22.5}						
				7.66 {26.9}						
				9.06 {31.9}						
	SCX- 0645D[B]HSA 0845D[B]HSA 1057DHSA 1257DHSA 1457DHSA	R407C	-	5.95 {20.9}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				8.29 {29.1}						
				10.4 {36.6}						
				12.5 {43.9}						
				14.8 {52.0}						
	SCX- 0645D[B]VSA 0945D[B]VSA 1157DVSA 1357DVSA 1657DVSA	R410A	-	6.38 {22.4}	1/2" Solder(D) [1/2" Flare(B)]	5/8" Solder(D) [5/8" Flare(B)]				
				8.87 {31.2}						
				11.2 {39.2}						
				13.4 {47.0}						
				15.8 {55.6}						

# DIMENSIONS

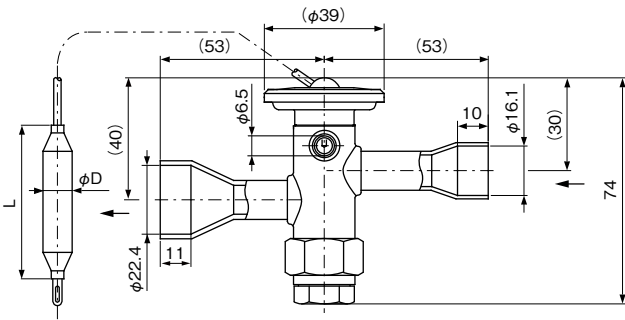
Type SCX-\*\*45D



Type SCX-\*\*45B



Type SCX-\*\*57D

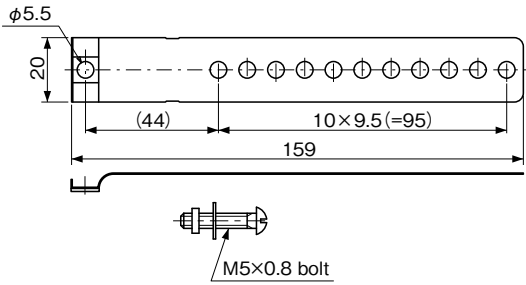


	D	L
SA	12.7	80
C	9.5	50
SL	12.7	80

Unit: mm

# ACCESSORY

- Sensing Bulb Mounting Band



# EXPANSION VALVES

Type **BHX**

**SAGINOMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Application: General refrigeration and air conditioning system.

Note: This valve provides excellent control in unloading, heat pump application, or in a hot gas defrost system.

- Charge: S (Special) charge for all purpose with 18°C (standard) MOP.
- Max. working pressure: 2.8 MPa {28 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Adjustable range of static superheat: 0 to 8°C
- Superheat change: 4 to 5°C



## VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example:  $\frac{\text{BHX}}{\text{I}} - \frac{45030}{\text{II}} \frac{\text{B}}{\text{III}} \frac{\text{H}}{\text{IV}} \frac{\text{S}}{\text{V}}$

I : Type..... BHX–Thermostatic expansion valve for general use

II : Model..... The first and the second digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively.

The last three digits indicate nominal capacity.

III : Connection..... B–Flare Nut Connection, D–Solder Connection

IV : Refrigerant..... M = R134a, H = R 22

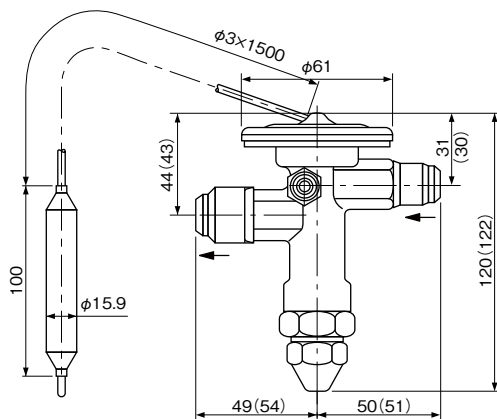
V : Charge type..... S = S–charge

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

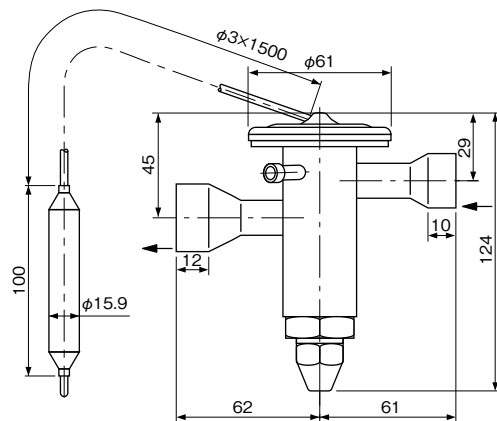
Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}		Connection			Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	R134a	R22	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer		
<b>BHX-</b>	45030	B (Flare) or D (Solder)	M (R134a) H (R22)	S (Special)	3.6 {12.7}	4.8 {16.9}	1/2"	5/8"	1/4"	$\phi 3 \times 1500$	0.85
	45040				4.8 {16.9}	6.4 {22.6}					
	45050				6.0 {21.1}	8.0 {28.1}					
	56070	8.4 {29.5}			11.2 {39.4}	5/8"	3/4"				
	56090	10.8 {38.0}			14.4 {50.6}						
	56110	13.2 {46.4}			17.6 {61.9}						
	56140	16.8 {59.1}			22.4 {78.7}	7/8"	1/4"				
	57070	8.4 {29.5}			11.2 {39.4}						
	57090	10.8 {38.0}			14.4 {50.6}						
	71110	13.2 {46.4}			17.6 {61.9}	7/8"	1-1/8"	Solder	0.84		
	71140	16.8 {59.1}			22.4 {78.7}						0.85

Capacity: Based on condensing temp. 38°C and evaporating temp. 5°C.

## DIMENSIONS



Type BHX-45030B to 45050B  
(BHX-56070B to 56140B)



Type BHX-57070D to 71140D

Unit: mm

# EXPANSION VALVES

## Type ATX (R410A)

SAGINOMIYA

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Applicable for R410A
- Capacity can be changed by replacing the body sheet assembly.
- Application: General refrigeration and air conditioning system.
- Suitable for refrigeration systems with hot gas defrosting.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. working pressure: 3.3 MPa {33kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}
- Adjustable range of static superheat: 1 to 7°C
- $\Delta$  Increase about 0.007MPa / rotation



TYPE ATX-D

Charge	Evaporating Temp.(°C)	MOP (°C)	Temp. Condition
			Power Element Temp.: Ts, Sensing Bulb Temp.: Tb
<b>C</b>	10 to -20	-	Ts ≡ Tb
<b>CL</b>	-10 to -40		

### VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example:  $\frac{ATX}{I} - \frac{34006}{II} \frac{B}{III} \frac{V}{IV} \frac{C}{V}$

I : Type ... ATX-Thermostatic expansion valve for general use.

II : Model ... The first and the second digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively. The last three digits indicate nominal capacity.

III : Connection ... B-Flare Nut Connection D-Solder Connection

IV : Refrigerant ... V = R410A

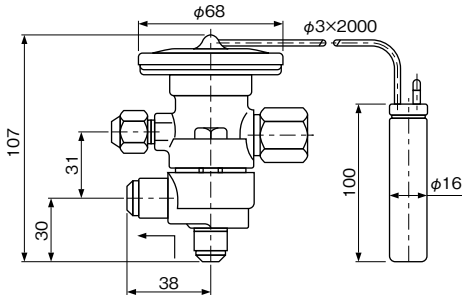
V : Charge type ... C = C-charge, CL = CL-charge

### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

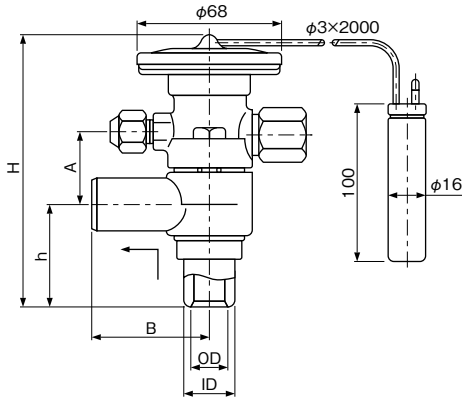
Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.){kW}		Connection			Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	CT38°C	ET5°C	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer	
ATX-	34006	B (Flare) or D (Solder)	V (R410A)	C CL	1.10 {3.85}		3/8" {3/8"OD}	1/2" {1/2"OD}	1/4" Flare	1.2 (B) 1.1 (D)
	34013				2.32 {8.14}					
	34023				3.98 {14.0}					
	34035				6.05 {21.3}					
	34045				7.77 {27.3}					
	57060	D (Solder)			10.7 {37.6}		5/8"OD or 7/8"ID	7/8"OD or 1-1/8"ID		1.3
	57080				14.3 {50.3}					
	71110				19.6 {69.0}					
	71140				24.9 {87.4}					
	71160				28.6 {101}					
	12220				39.4 {139}					
	12270				48.2 {170}		1"OD or 1-1/4"ID	1"OD or 1-1/4"ID		1.5
	12330				58.6 {206}					
	12420				74.2 {261}					
	12500				89.2 {314}					

## DIMENSIONS

Type ATX-B



Type ATX-D

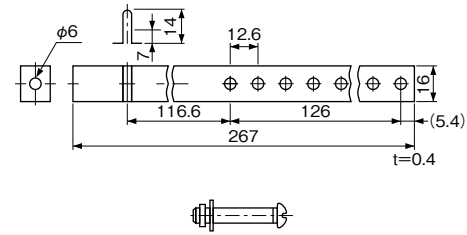


Type	H	h	A	B
ATX-34006D to 34045D	107	30	31	38
ATX-57060D to 71160D	132	52	34	51
ATX-12220D to 12500D	138	56	36	

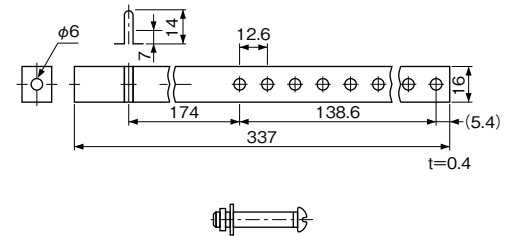
## ACCESSORY

### • Sensing Bulb Mounting Band

For Type ATX-34006 to 71160



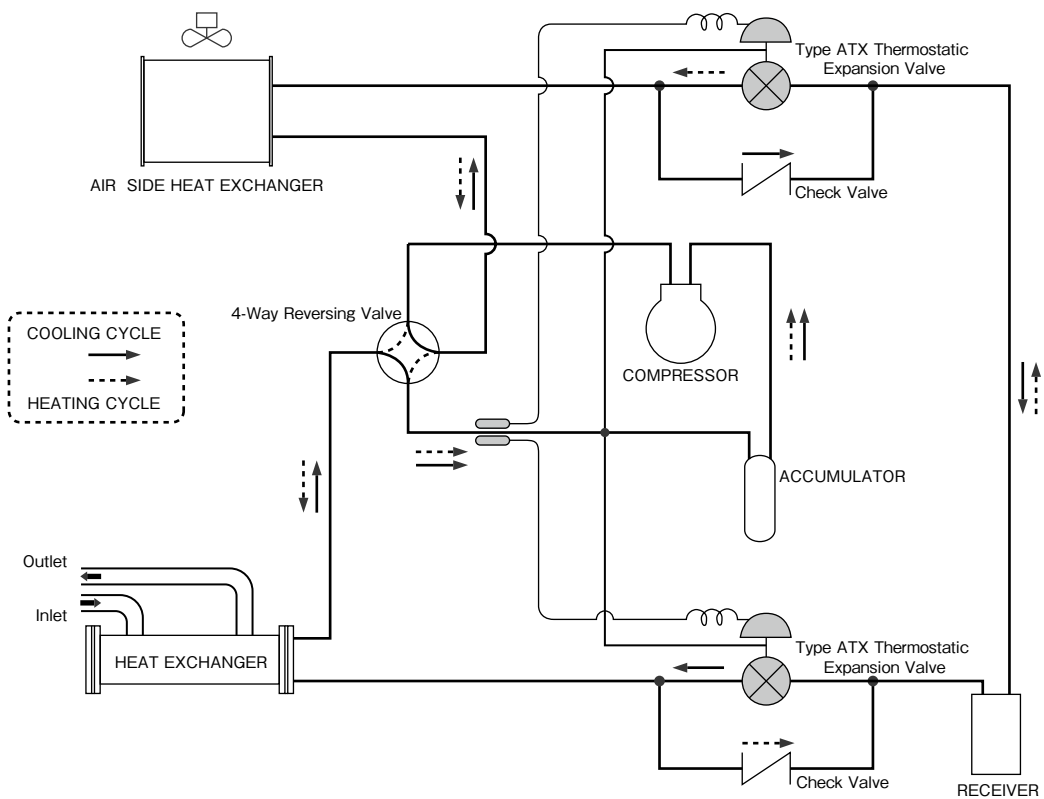
For Type ATX-12220 to 12500



## SYSTEM EXAMPLE

### Heat Pump Chiller System

- In case of using ATX in heat pump circuits, sensing bulb and external equalizer shall be mounted at a position between 4way reversing valve and accumulator.



# EXPANSION VALVES

**Type ATX**

**SAGINOMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Capacity can be changed by replacing the body sheet assembly.
- Application: General refrigeration and air conditioning system.
- In the case of  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  less, S-charge type is best suited for heat-pump air conditioners and unloading system attached device evaporation temperature.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. working pressure:
  - 2.8 MPa {28kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}..... (S, SL, CY-charge)
  - 3.3 MPa {33kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}..... (S-charge for R407C)
  - 1.4 MPa {14kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}..... (G, L, C, CL-charge)
- Adjustable range of static superheat:
  - 3 to 13°C..... (G, L, CL-charge)
  - 0 to 13°C..... (CY-charge)
  - 0 to 8°C..... (S-charge)
  - 1 to 7°C..... (S, SL-charge for R404A)
- $\bigcirc$  Increase about 0.007MPa / rotation



Type ATX-B



Type ATX-D

## VALVE NOMENCLATURE

Catalog No. is decided according to the specifications.

Example:  $\frac{\text{ATX}}{\text{I}} - \frac{34006}{\text{II}} \frac{\text{B}}{\text{III}} \frac{\text{H}}{\text{IV}} \frac{\text{L}}{\text{V}}$

I : Type..... ATX-Thermostatic expansion valve for general use.

II : Model..... The first and second digits indicate inlet and outlet pipe size respectively.  
The last three digits indicate nominal capacity.

III: Connection..... B-Flare Nut Connection, D-Solder Connection

IV: Refrigerant..... M = R134a, H = R22, U = R404A, P = R407C

V: Charge type..... G = G-charge, L = L-charge, C = C-charge, CL = CL-charge, CY = CY-charge,  
S = S-charge, SL = SL-charge

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection			Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R404A(SL)	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer		
ATX-	34006	B (Flare)	M (R134a)	S (R134a)	1.0 {3.51}	0.7 {2.46}	0.7 {2.46}	1.0 {3.51}	0.3 {1.16}	3/8"	1/2"	1/4" Flare	$\phi 3$ $\times$ 1500	1.2
	34013				H (R22)	R22 (R404A R407A)	2.1 {7.39}	1.6 {5.63}	1.5 {5.27}					
	34023		U (R404A)	SL (R404A)			3.6 {12.7}	2.8 {9.85}	2.7 {9.49}					
	34035				P (R407C)	G L C (R22)	5.5 {19.3}	4.2 {14.8}	4.0 {14.1}					
	34045		7.0 {24.8}	5.4 {19.0}			5.1 {17.9}	7.2 {25.3}	2.6 {9.23}					

\* Capillary tube length: 2000mm for S-charge valve as standard.

• Capacity: Based on condensing temp. 38°C and evaporating temp. 5°C. ( $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$  for SL-charge).

# TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection			Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)		
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R404A(SL)	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer				
ATX-	34006	D (Solder)	M (R134a)	S (R134a R22 R404A R407C)	1.0 {3.51}	0.7 {2.46}	0.7 {2.46}	1.0 {3.51}	0.3 {1.16}	3/8" OD	1/2" OD	1/4" Flare	φ3 × 1500	1.1		
	34013				2.1 {7.39}	1.6 {5.63}	1.5 {5.27}	2.2 {7.74}	0.8 {2.90}							
	34023				3.6 {12.7}	2.8 {9.85}	2.7 {9.49}	3.7 {13.0}	1.4 {4.78}							
	34035				5.5 {19.3}	4.2 {14.8}	4.0 {14.1}	5.7 {20.0}	2.0 {7.19}							
	34045				7.0 {24.8}	5.4 {19.0}	5.1 {17.9}	7.2 {25.3}	2.6 {9.23}							
	57060				9.7 {34.1}	7.2 {25.4}	6.8 {23.9}	10.0 {35.1}	3.7 {12.9}							
	57080			H (R22)	U (R404A)	SL (R404A)	13.0 {45.7}	9.6 {33.7}	9.1 {32.0}	13.4 {47.1}	4.9 {17.3}	5/8" OD or 7/8" ID	7/8" OD or 1-1/8" ID	1/4" Flare	φ3 × 2000	1.3
	71110						17.8 {62.6}	13.2 {46.4}	12.5 {44.0}	18.3 {64.3}	6.9 {24.4}					
	71140						22.6 {79.4}	16.8 {59.1}	16.0 {56.3}	23.3 {81.9}	8.7 {30.7}					
	71160						26.0 {91.6}	19.2 {67.5}	18.2 {64.0}	26.8 {94.2}	10.0 {35.0}					
	12220						35.8 {126}	26.4 {92.8}	25.1 {88.3}	36.9 {130}	13.7 {48.2}					
	12270						43.5 {154}	32.4 {114}	30.8 {108}	44.8 {158}	16.9 {59.3}					
	12330			P (R407C)	G L C CL (R22)	G L C CL (R22)	53.4 {187}	39.6 {140}	37.6 {132}	55.0 {193}	20.6 {72.4}	1" OD or 1-1/4" ID	1" OD or 1-1/4" ID	1/4" Flare	φ3 × 3000	1.5
	12420						67.6 {237}	50.4 {177}	47.9 {168}	69.6 {245}	27.6 {97.1}					
12500	81.0 {285}	60.0 {211}	57.0 {200}				83.4 {293}	33.0 {116}								

\* Capillary tube length: 2000mm for S-charge valve as standard.

• Capacity: Based on condensing temp. 38°C and evaporating temp. 5°C. (-30°C for SL-charge).

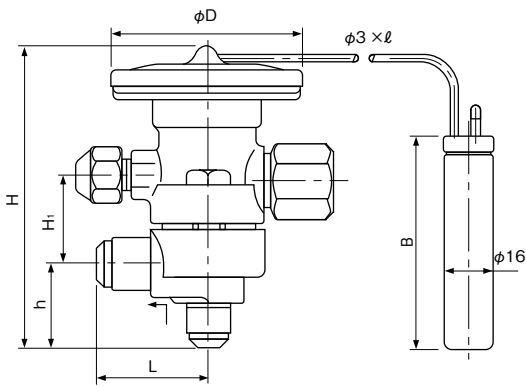
## Extreme Low Temperature Model ( - 70°C to - 40°C)

Catalog No.					Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}		Connection			Capil. Tube Length (mm)	Wt. (kg)		
Type	Model	Connection	Refrigerant	Charge	R22	Inlet	Outlet	Equalizer					
ATX-	34006	B (Flare) or D (Solder)	H (R22)	CY (Extreme Low)	1.39 {4.88}	3/8"OD	1/2"OD	1/4" Flare	φ3 × 2000	1.2 (Flare)			
	34013				3.21 {11.3}								
	34023				5.40 {19.0}								
	34035				7.56 {26.6}								
	34045				9.74 {34.3}								
	57060				11.3 {39.8}						5/8"OD or 7/8"ID	7/8"OD or 1-1/8"ID	1.1 (Solder)
	57080				15.3 {53.7}								

• Capacity: Based on condensing temp. 40°C and evaporating temp. -60°C, sub-cooling 50°C.

## DIMENSIONS

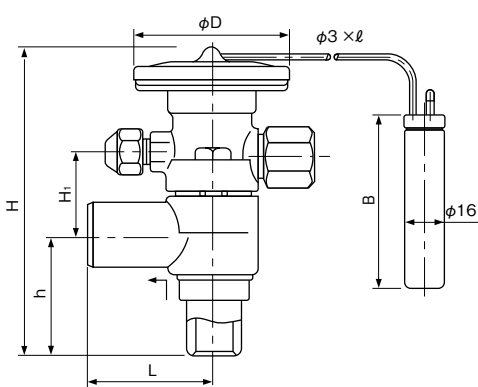
### Type ATX-B



Catalog No.			Unit: mm							
Type	Model	Connection	L	H	H <sub>1</sub>	h	φD	ℓ	B	
ATX-	34006	B (Flare) or D (Solder)	38	107	31	30	64	1500	76	
	34013									
	34023									
	34035									
	34045									
	57060									
	57080	D (Solder)	51	132	34	52	2000	76		
	71110									
	71140									
	71160									
	12220									
	12270									
	12330									
	12420									
12500										

• S,CY,SL-Charge C,CL-Charge for R410A : φD=68, ℓ=2000,B=100

### Type ATX-D

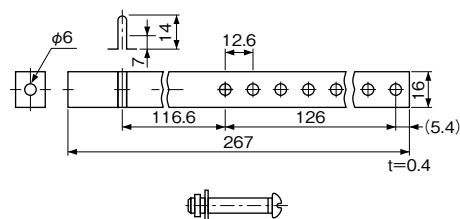


Unit: mm

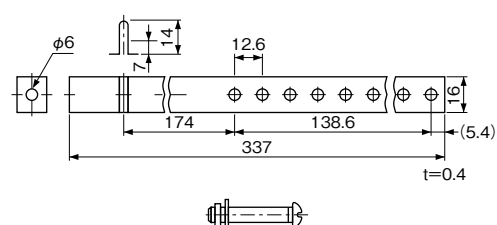
## ACCESSORY

### • Sensing Bulb Mounting Band

For Type ATX-34006 to 71160



For Type ATX-12220 to 12500





# ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES

High Volume OEM Item (Type UKV, VKV, AKV)

Type UKV, VKV, PKV & AKV



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Application: Wide range of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
- Refrigerant: R22, R134a, R404A, R407C, R410A
- High cool down capability.
- Quick response.
- Less energy consumption.
- Bi-Flow capability. (Type UKV, VKV, AKV)



Type UKV



Type PKV



Type AKV

## SPECIFICATIONS

Max. working pressure: 4.2 MPa {42kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Valve operating pulse range: 0 to 480 pulse, 1–2 phase excitation.

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type UKV – High volume OEM item

Catalog No.	Port Size (φ mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection (Solder) (mm)		Operating Pressure Differential B to A flow direction (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Valve shut press on, A to B flow direction (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Wt. (kg)
		R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R410A	B side	A side			
<b>UKV-18D</b>	1.8	2.9 {10.3}	2.3 {8.1}	2.1 {7.3}	3.0 {10.6}	3.4 {12.1}	φ 6.35 OD	φ 6.35 OD	0 to 3.5 {0 to 35}	2.8 {28} or less	0.05
<b>UKV-25D</b>	2.5	5.6 {19.6}	4.4 {15.3}	3.9 {13.8}	5.7 {20.1}	6.5 {23.0}	φ 7.94 OD	φ 7.94 OD		2.2 {22} or less	
<b>UKV-30D</b>	3.0	7.6 {26.8}	6.0 {20.9}	5.4 {18.9}	7.8 {27.5}	9.0 {31.5}				1.5 {15} or less	
<b>UKV-32D</b>	3.2	8.2 {28.8}	6.4 {22.5}	5.8 {20.3}	8.4 {29.6}	9.6 {33.9}				1.2 {12} or less	
<b>UKV-40D</b>	4.0	11.1 {39.1}	8.7 {30.6}	7.9 {27.6}	11.4 {40.2}	13.1 {46.0}				0.7 {7} or less	

• Capacity: Based on CT = 38°C, ET = 5°C, SC = 0°C and SH = 0°C

• Please contact us if other capacity or connection are required.

Type VKV – Middle volume OEM item

Catalog No.	Port Size (φ mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection (Solder) (mm)		Operating Pressure Differential B to A flow direction (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Valve shut press on, A to B flow direction (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Wt. (kg)
		R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R410A	B side	A side			
<b>VKV-14D</b>	1.4	1.5 {5.2}	1.1 {4.0}	1.0 {3.6}	1.5 {5.3}	1.7 {6.1}	φ 7.94 OD	φ 7.94 OD	0 to 3.5 {0 to 35}	2.8 {28} or less	0.11
<b>VKV-18D</b>	1.8	2.9 {10.3}	2.3 {8.1}	2.1 {7.3}	3.0 {10.6}	3.4 {12.1}				2.4 {24} or less	
<b>VKV-20D</b>	2.0	3.5 {12.4}	2.7 {9.7}	2.5 {8.7}	3.6 {12.7}	4.1 {14.5}				2.4 {24} or less	
<b>VKV-25D</b>	2.5	5.3 {18.5}	4.1 {14.5}	3.7 {13.1}	5.4 {19.0}	6.2 {21.8}			0 to 2.5 {0 to 25}	2.2 {22} or less	0.13
<b>VKV-30D</b>	3.0	7.0 {24.7}	5.5 {19.3}	4.9 {17.4}	7.2 {25.4}	8.3 {29.1}				1.5 {15} or less	
<b>VKV-32D</b>	3.2	8.2 {28.8}	6.4 {22.5}	5.8 {20.3}	8.4 {29.6}	9.6 {33.9}	φ 9.52 OD	φ 12.7 OD	1.0 {10} or less	0.15	

• Capacity: Based on CT = 38°C, ET = 5°C, SC = 0°C and SH = 0°C

• Please contact us if valves for application of hot gas bypass are required.

Type PKV – Flare connection model type

Catalog No.	Port Size (φ mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection (Flare)		Operating Pressure Differential (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Wt. (kg)
		R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R410A	Inlet	Outlet		
<b>PKV-14BS</b>	1.4	1.5 {5.2}	1.1 {4.0}	1.0 {3.6}	1.5 {5.3}	1.7 {6.1}	3/8"	3/8"	0 to 2.3 {0 to 23}	0.5
<b>PKV-18BS</b>	1.8	2.9 {10.3}	2.3 {8.1}	2.1 {7.3}	3.0 {10.6}	3.4 {12.1}				
<b>PKV-24BS</b>	2.4	5.0 {17.5}	3.9 {13.7}	3.5 {12.3}	5.1 {18.0}	5.9 {20.6}				
<b>PKV-30BS</b>	3.0	7.9 {27.8}	6.2 {21.7}	5.6 {19.6}	8.1 {28.5}	9.3 {32.7}				

• Capacity: Based on CT = 38°C, ET = 5°C, SC = 0°C and SH = 0°C

Type AKV – Large capacity type

Catalog No.	Port Size (φ mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection (Solder) (mm)		Operating Pressure Differential B to A flow direction (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Valve shut press on, A to B flow direction (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Wt. (kg)
		R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R410A	B side	A side			
<b>AKV-55D</b>	5.5	23.7 {83.4}	18.5 {65.2}	16.7 {58.8}	24.4 {85.6}	27.9 {98.1}	φ 15.88 OD	φ 15.88 OD	0 to 2.5 {0 to 25}	0.7 {7} or less	0.4
<b>AKV-65D</b>	6.5	28.4 {99.9}	22.2 {78.1}	19.8 {70.4}	29.2 {102.5}	33.4 {117.4}					0.42

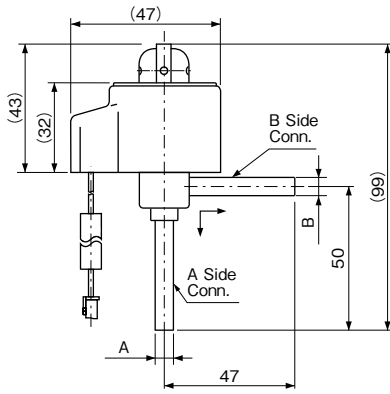
• Capacity: Based on CT = 38°C, ET = 5°C, SC = 0°C and SH = 0°C

## Coil

Valve Type	Rated Voltage & Current	Wt.(kg)
Type UKV	12V DC...260mA/Phase	0.13
Type VKV, PKV		0.15
Type AKV	12V DC...375mA/Phase	0.4

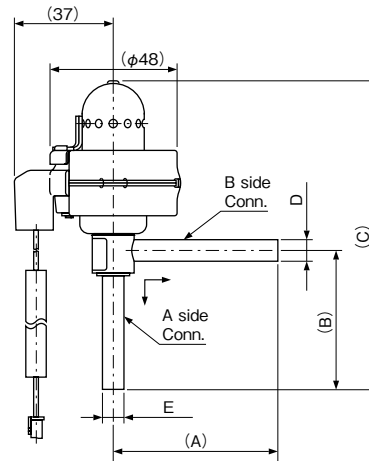
# DIMENSIONS

## Type UKV



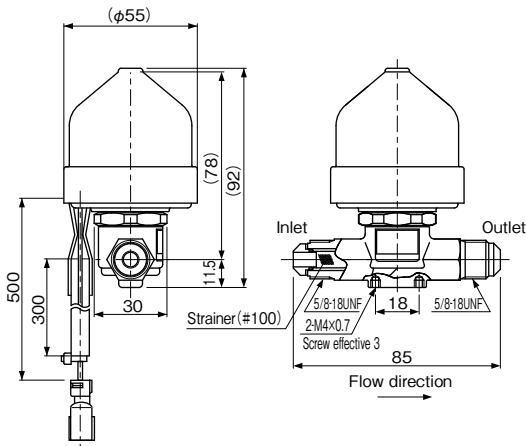
Catalog No.	A	B
<b>UKV-18D</b>	φ 6.35	
<b>UKV-25D</b>	φ 7.94	
<b>UKV-30D</b>	φ 7.94	
<b>UKV-32D</b>	φ 7.94	
<b>UKV-40D</b>	φ 7.94	

## Type VKV

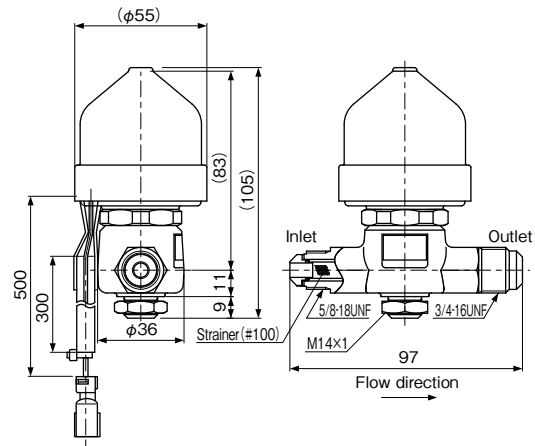


Catalog No.	A	B	C	D	E
<b>VKV-14D</b>	64	49	112	φ 7.94	φ 7.94
<b>VKV-18D</b>					
<b>VKV-20D</b>					
<b>VKV-25D</b>					
<b>VKV-30D</b>	66	64	130	φ 9.52	φ 12.7

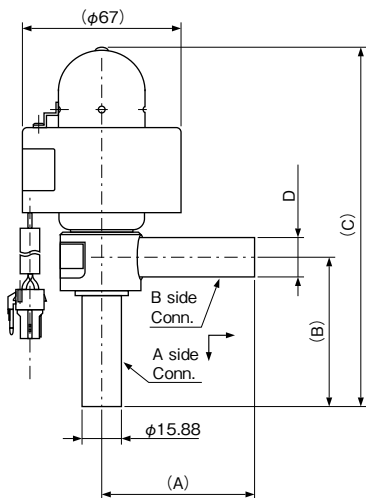
## Type PKV-14BS to 24BS



## Type PKV-30BS



## Type AKV



Unit: mm

Catalog No.	A	B	C	D	E
<b>AKV-55D</b>	64.5	65.5	150	φ 15.88	
<b>AKV-65D</b>	φ 15.88				

# ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES

High Volume OEM Item

Type UKV-F



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Application: Residential air conditioner, etc.
- Refrigerant: R22, R134a, R404A, R407C, R410A
- With internal check valve function.
- High cool down capability.
- Quick response.
- Less energy consumption.



Type UKV-F

## SPECIFICATIONS

Max. working pressure: 4.2 MPa {42kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}  
 Valve operating pulse range: 0 to 500 pulse, 1-2 phase excitation.

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type UKV-F – With internal check valve function

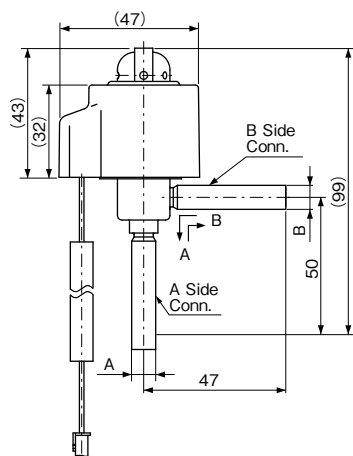
Catalog No.	Port Size (φ mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}					Connection (Solder) (mm)		Operating Pressure Differential (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }		Cv Value Flow Direction A to B Full opening position	Wt. (kg)
		R22	R134a	R404A	R407C	R410A	B side	A side	B to A	A to B		
UKV-F19D	1.9	2.9 {10.3}	2.3 {8.1}	2.1 {7.3}	3.0 {10.6}	3.4 {12.1}	φ 7.94 OD	φ 7.94 OD	0 to 3.3 {0 to 33}	N/A	0.47	0.05
UKV-F25D	2.5	4.7 {16.5}	3.7 {12.9}	3.3 {11.6}	4.8 {16.9}	5.5 {19.4}						

• Capacity: Based on CT = 38°C, ET = 5°C, SC = 0°C and SH = 0°C

### Coil

Rated Voltage & Current	Wt.(kg)
12V DC...260mA/Phase	0.13

## DIMENSIONS

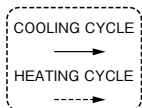
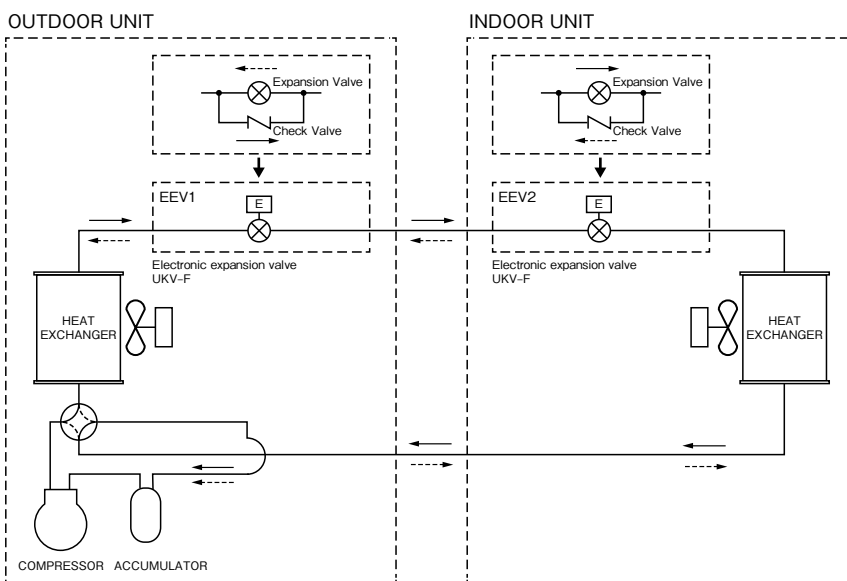


Unit: mm

B → A: Flow when the valve works as an expansion valve.  
 A → B: Flow when the valve works as a tube.

Catalog No.	A	B
UKV-F19D	φ 7.94	
UKV-F25D		

## APPLICATION EXAMPLE



**COOLING CYCLE**  
 EEV1: Flow when the valve works as a tube.  
 EEV2: Flow when the valve works as an expansion valve.

**HEATING CYCLE**  
 EEV1: Flow when the valve works as an expansion valve  
 EEV2: Flow when the valve works as a tube.

# PULSE CONVERTERS

**Type LNE**

**SAGInoMIYA**

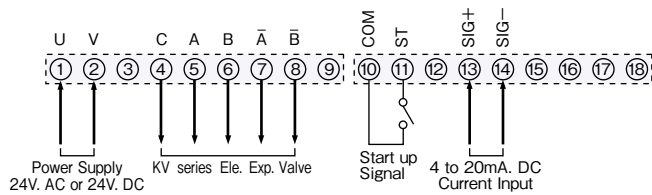
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Can be used for all types of VKV, PKV, and AKV electronic expansion valves.
- Current input is converted to driving pulse output to electronic expansion valve with the pulse converter.
- Convert 4 to 20mA. DC input to 0 to 480 pulse output.

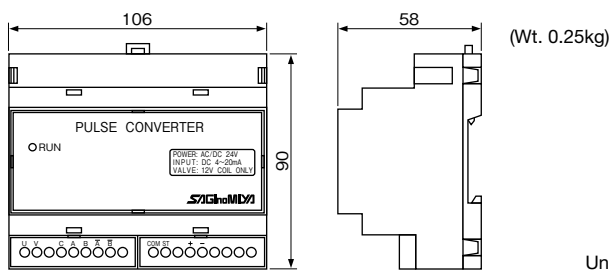


Input	Start up input	No voltage contact signal
	Current input	4 to 20mA. DC
Output	0 to 480 pulse	For VKV, PKV & AKV
Sampling time	0.1, 1, 5, and 10 sec.	

## WIRING



## DIMENSIONS (Type: LNE-ZN20-020)





**SOLENOID VALVES & CONTROL VALVES**

**SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT** ..... 73  
Type **TEV & VPV**

**SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT** ..... 74–75  
Type **RPV**

**SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT** ..... 76–78  
Type **REV & UEV**

**SOLENOID VALVES FOR WATER** ..... 79  
Type **WEV**

**BI-FLOW SOLENOID VALVES** ..... 80  
Type **BPV**

**3-WAY SOLENOID VALVES** ..... 81  
Type **IEV**

**4-WAY REVERSING VALVES** ..... 82–84  
Type **STF & VHV**

**MOTORIZED BALL VALVES** ..... 85–86  
Type **MJV**

**DAMPER & VALVE MOTOR ACTUATORS** ..... 87–88  
Type **EGK & WGK**

**2-WAY & 3-WAY CONTROL VALVES** ..... 89–91  
Type **NVK**

# SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT

High Volume OEM Item

Type TEV & VPV



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Direct-operated, pilot operated, 2-way, normally closed valve. Normally open type is available.
- For use with non-corrosive refrigerant.
- Compactly designed for use in small appliances produced in quantity such as room air conditioners, dehumidifiers and ice making machines.
- Various piping configuration available.



Type VPV

Type TEV

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature: -30 to 120°C
- Ambient temperature: -30 to 50°C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Operation	Wt. (kg)	
			Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.				
TEV-S1220D	1.2	0.037	1/4"	Solder	0	3.6 {36.7}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Close	0.025	
TEV-S1620D	1.6	0.07				2.75 {28}				
TEV-S1920D	1.9	0.1				2.06 {21}				
VPV-L202D	1.8	0.07	1/4"		0	2.06 {21}		Normal Open		0.06
VPV-603D	5.8	0.65	5/16"		0.005 {0.05}	3.6 {36.7}		Normal Close		0.08
VPV-803DQ50	7.8	1.5	3/8"		0.01 {0.1}	2.75 {28}				0.14
VPV-1204DQ50	11.0	3.0	1/2"	0.015 {0.15}	0.26					

• O.P.D.: Operating Pressure Differential (by air pressure)

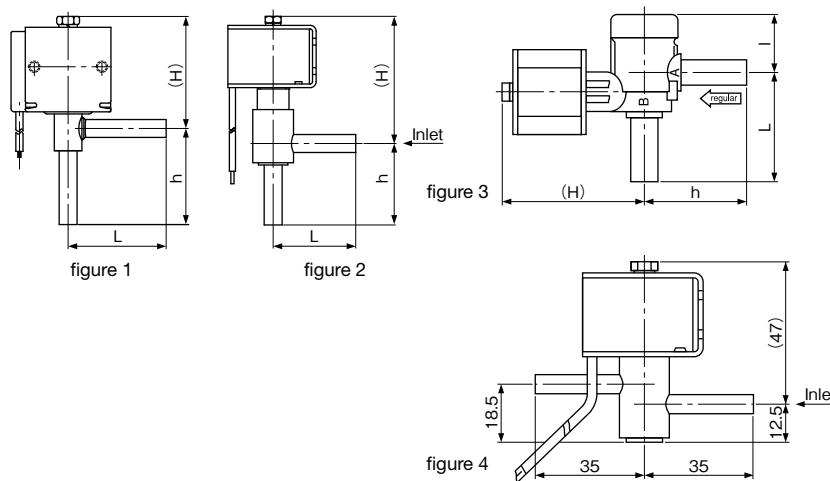
## ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

Type	Rated Voltage	Tolerance (%)	Voltampere		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class	Wt. (kg)
			Running	Inrush			
TEV	24V. AC 100V. AC 110V. AC 120V. AC	50/60Hz	±10	9/7	22/16	4.5/3.5	*

Current (A) = Voltampere / Rated Voltage

\* IEC compliance

## DIMENSIONS



Catalog No.	Unit: mm				Form
	L	H	h	l	
TEV-	S1220D	35	40	33	-
	S1620D				
	S1920D				
VPV-	603D	36.5	55	36	-
	803D	41.5	53.5	38.5	22.5
	1204D	61.5	57.5	61.5	28.5
	L202D	-	-	-	-

Unit: mm

# SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT

Type RPV

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- New solenoid valves for refrigerant "High-pressure R410A standard"
- Various product line up (Body: 21 types, Coil: DIN plug type, Lead wire type)
- Low power consumption (6W at 50Hz / 4.5W at 60Hz)



Type RPV-D



Type RPV-B

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Body test pressure: 6.5MPa (66.2kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)
- Fluid temperature: -40 to 125°C
- Ambient temperature: -30 to 50°C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Nominal Capacity (Refrigerants in Liquid) (U.S.R.T.)			Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)					
			R410A	R134a	R22	Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.							
RPV-302BYF	3	0.27	1.2	1.1	1.2	1/4"	Flare	0	3.6 {36.7}	4.3 {43.8}	0.3					
RPV-303BYF		0.30	1.3	1.3	1.4	3/8"					0.3					
RPV-602BYF	6	0.60	2.6	2.5	2.7	1/4"					0.005 {0.05}	0.4				
RPV-603BYF		0.90	3.8	3.8	4.1	3/8"						0.4				
RPV-803BYF	8	1.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	3/8"						0.005 {0.05}	0.45			
RPV-804BYF		1.4	5.9	5.9	6.3	1/2"							0.45			
RPV-1004BYF	10	2.4	10	10	11	1/2"		Solder					0	0.6		
RPV-1005BYF		2.4	10	10	11	5/8"								0.6		
RPV-1205BYF	12	3.6	15	15	16	5/8"					0.005 {0.05}			0.7		
RPV-1606BYF	16	5.6	24	24	25	3/4"								1.1		
RPV-302DYF	3	0.27	1.2	1.1	1.2	1/4"						0		3.6 {36.7}	4.3 {43.8}	0.3
RPV-303DYF		0.30	1.3	1.3	1.4	3/8"										0.3
RPV-602DYF	6	0.60	2.6	2.5	2.7	1/4"	0.005 {0.05}		0.4							
RPV-603DYF		0.90	3.8	3.8	4.1	3/8"			0.4							
RPV-803DYF	8	1.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	3/8"			0.005 {0.05}	0.4						
RPV-804DYF		1.4	5.9	5.9	6.3	1/2"				0.4						
RPV-1004DYF	10	2.4	10	10	11	1/2"				0.005 {0.05}	0.6					
RPV-1005DYF		2.4	10	10	11	5/8"					0.6					
RPV-1205DYF	12	3.6	15	15	16	5/8"	0.005 {0.05}	0.7								
RPV-1606DYF	16	5.6	24	24	25	3/4"		1.1								
RPV-1607DYF	16	5.6	24	24	25	7/8"		1.1								

- Enclosure Lead wire direct: IP67 / DIN: IP65 (When DIN socket is used)
- Nominal capacities (R410A) are based on ΔP = 0.015 MPa, condensing temp. = 38°C and evaporating temp. = 5°C
- Weight includes a coil (Without Strainer, Flare nuts, Bracket).

## ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

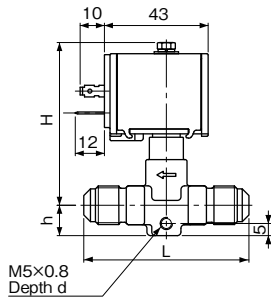
Rated Voltage		Tolerance (%)	Voltampere (VA)		Power Consumption (W)	*1 Insulation Class	Coil Style	
			Running	Inrush			Lead wire	*2 DIN plug
24V.AC	50/60Hz	±10	12.5/9.5	45/44	6/4.5	Class B Molded	○	—
100V.AC								
200V.AC								
220V.AC								
230V.AC								
240V.AC	60Hz	±10	9.5	44	4.5	Class B Molded	○	○
110V.AC								
220.AC-230V.AC								50Hz

Current (A) = Voltampere / Rated Voltage

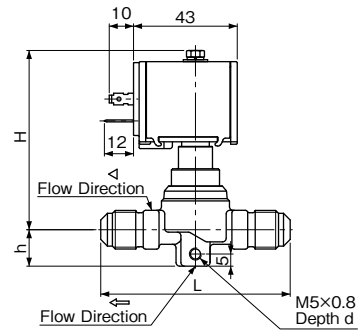
\*1 IEC compliance  
\*2 EN 175301-803 (DIN 43650) / ISO 4400

## DIMENSIONS

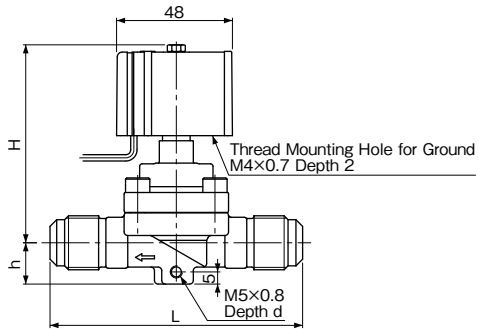
Type RPV-302BYF, 303BYF



Type RPV-602BYF to 804BYF

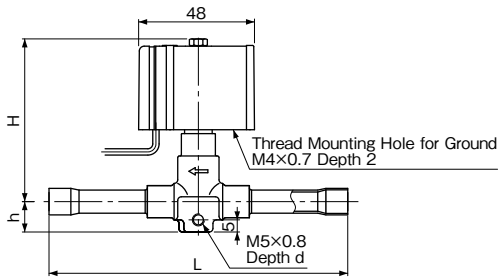


Type RPV-1004BYF to 1606BYF

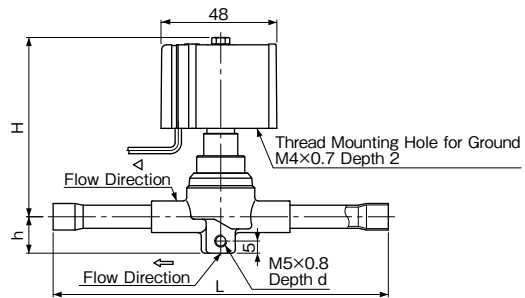


Catalog No.	Unit: mm			
	L	H	h	d
RPV-302BYF	64	67	12.5	12
RPV-303BYF	68	67	12.5	12
RPV-602BYF	71	74	15	12
RPV-603BYF	78	74	15	12
RPV-803BYF	84	75.5	15	14
RPV-804BYF	90	75.5	15	14
RPV-1004BYF	96	77	15.5	17
RPV-1005BYF	101	77	15.5	17
RPV-1205BYF	104	82	17	20
RPV-1606BYF	124	89	19	24

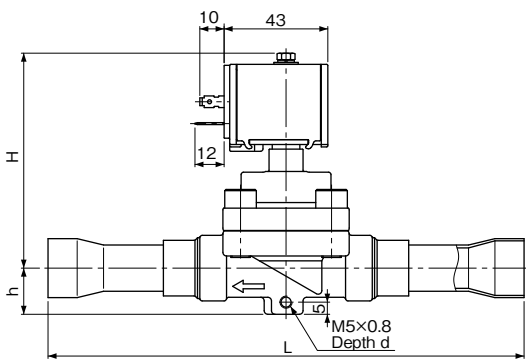
Type RPV-302DYF, 303DYF



Type RPV-602DYF to 804DYF



Type RPV-1004DYF to 1607DYF



Catalog No.	Unit: mm			
	L	H	h	d
RPV-302DYF	123	67	12.5	12
RPV-303DYF	123	67	12.5	12
RPV-602DYF	140	74	15	12
RPV-603DYF	138	74	15	12
RPV-803DYF	141	75.5	15	14
RPV-804DYF	139	75.5	15	14
RPV-1004DYF	158	77	15.5	17
RPV-1005DYF	168	77	15.5	17
RPV-1205DYF	171	82	17	20
RPV-1606DYF	196	89	19	24
RPV-1607DYF	196	89	19	24

Unit: mm

## OPTIONAL PARTS

- DIN socket for DIN plug coil
- Flare Nut



# SOLENOID VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT

Type REV & UEV

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type REV: Pilot operated, 2-way, Normally closed valve.  
Type UEV: Pilot operated, 2-way, Normally opened valve.
- For non-corrosive refrigerant (liquid or gas) in refrigeration, cooling, air conditioning systems.
- "Double plunger" construction provides reliable On/Off action.
- Compact molded coil commonly fits all valve sizes.
- Operates in any position ... can be conveniently located in horizontal or vertical line with coil on top.
- Manual Opening Stem ... On Flange connection models, supplied as standard. On Flare or Solder connection models, supplied upon request.



Type UEV-D



Type REV-D

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature: -40 to 125°C (Type REV)  
-40 to 120°C (Type UEV)
- Ambient temperature: -30 to 40°C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type REV – Normally closed valve (1)

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection			O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)								
			Copper Tube O.D.	Steel Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.										
REV-703BXF	7	1.0	3/8"	-	Flare	0.007 {0.07}	2.45 {25}	2.94 {30}	0.6								
REV-1004BXF	10	2.0	1/2"						0.9								
REV-1205BXF	12	3.5	5/8"						1.1								
REV-1506BXF	15	5.3	3/4"						1.5								
REV-1003GXF	10	2.0	3/8"						Rc	1.0							
REV-1204GXF	12	3.5	1/2"							1.3							
REV-1506GXF	15	5.3	3/4"							1.7							
REV-703DXF	7	1.0	3/8"							0.5							
REV-1004DXF	10	2.0	1/2"							0.8							
REV-1205DXF	12	3.5	5/8"						0.9								
REV-1506DXF	15	5.3	3/4"		1.1												
REV-2007DXF	20	9.0	7/8"		Solder				0.007 {0.07}	2.45 {25}	2.94 {30}	1.6					
REV-2010DXF			1"														
REV-2011DXF			1-1/8"														
REV-2511DXF			1-1/8"														
REV-2512DXF			1-1/4"														
REV-2513DXF	1-3/8"																
REV-3213DXF	1-3/8"																
REV-3214DXF	32	19.4	1-1/2"										Flange	0.007 {0.07}	2.45 {25}	2.94 {30}	3.2
REV-3215DXF	1-5/8"																
REV-2006EXF	20	9.0	7/8"	1-1/8"		3/4"	5.1										
REV-2510EXF	25	13.8	1"	1-1/2"	1"	7.7											
REV-3212EXF	32	19.4	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"	8.9											
REV-4014EXF	40	32.0	1-1/2"	2"	1-1/2"	10.8											
REV-5020EXF	50	45.0	2"	2-1/2"	2"	16.3											
REV-6524EXF	65	74.0	2-1/2"	3"	2-1/2"	23.2											
REV-6530EXF			3"	3-1/2"	3"	26.6											

- Weight includes a coil.
- Enclosure IP34 (REV-W: Drip proof model)

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type REV – Normally closed valve (2)

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)						
			Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.								
REV-703BYF	7	1.0	3/8"	Flare	0.007 {0.07}	2.45 {25}	4.2 {42}	0.6						
REV-1004BYF	10	2.0	1/2"					0.9						
REV-1205BYF	12	3.5	5/8"					1.1						
REV-1506BYF	15	5.3	3/4"					1.5						
REV-1003GYF	10	2.0	3/8"	Rc				0.007 {0.07}	2.45 {25}	4.2 {42}	1.0			
REV-1204GYF	12	3.5	1/2"								1.3			
REV-1506GYF	15	5.3	3/4"								1.7			
REV-703DYF	7	1.0	3/8"	Solder							0.007 {0.07}	2.45 {25}	4.2 {42}	0.5
REV-1004DYF	10	2.0	1/2"											0.8
REV-1205DYF	12	3.5	5/8"											0.9
REV-1506DYF	15	5.3	3/4"											1.1
REV-2007DYF	20	9.0	7/8"											1.6
REV-2010DYF			1"											
REV-2011DYF			1-1/8"											

- Weight includes a coil.
- Enclosure IP34 (REV-W: Drip proof model)

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type UEV – Normally opened valve

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)						
			Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.								
UEV-1004BXF	10	2.0	1/2"	Flare	0.007 {0.07}	1.96 {20}	2.94 {30}	0.9						
UEV-1205BXF	12	3.5	5/8"					1.1						
UEV-1506BXF	15	5.3	3/4"					1.5						
UEV-1003GXF	10	2.0	3/8"	Rc				0.007 {0.07}	1.96 {20}	2.94 {30}	1.0			
UEV-1204GXF	12	3.5	1/2"								1.3			
UEV-1506GXF	15	5.3	3/4"								1.7			
UEV-2010GXF	20	9.0	1"	Solder							0.007 {0.07}	1.96 {20}	2.94 {30}	1.9
UEV-1004DXF	10	2.0	1/2"											0.8
UEV-1205DXF	12	3.5	5/8"											0.9
UEV-1506DXF	15	5.3	3/4"											1.1
UEV-2007DXF	20	9.0	7/8"											1.6
UEV-2010DXF			1"											
UEV-2011DXF			1-1/8"											

- Weight includes a coil.
- Enclosure IP34 (UEV-W: Drip proof model)

## ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

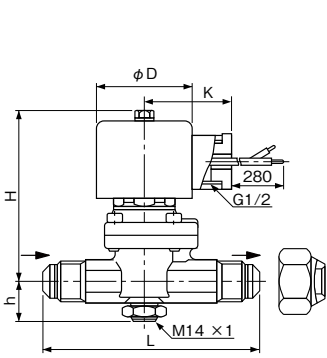
Type	Rated Voltage	Tolerance (%)	Voltampere (VA)		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class	
			Running	Inrush			
REV	24V.AC, 100V.AC, 110V.AC 200V.AC, 220V.AC, 240V.AC	50/60Hz	+10 -15	17/14	43/35	8/7	*
	12V.DC, 24V.DC 48V.DC, 100V.DC	—	±10	—	—	10	Class B Molded
UEV	24V.AC, 100V.AC, 110V.AC 200V.AC, 220V.AC, 240V.AC	50/60Hz	+10 -15	17/14	43/35	8/7	

Current (A) = Voltampere / Rated Voltage

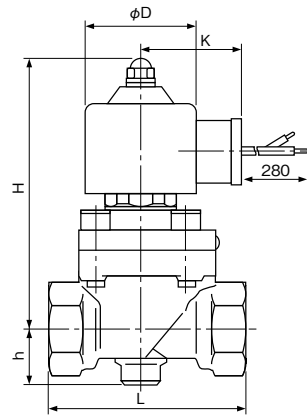
\* IEC compliance

# DIMENSIONS

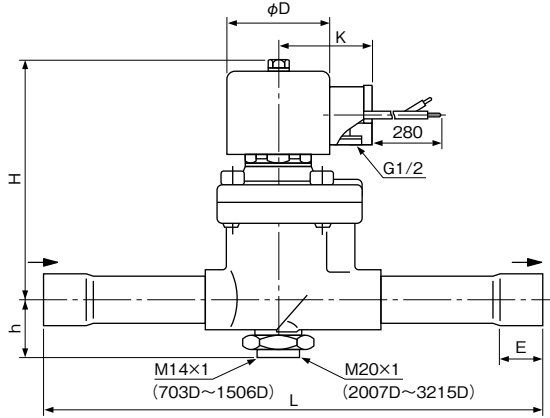
Type REV-B, UEV-BX



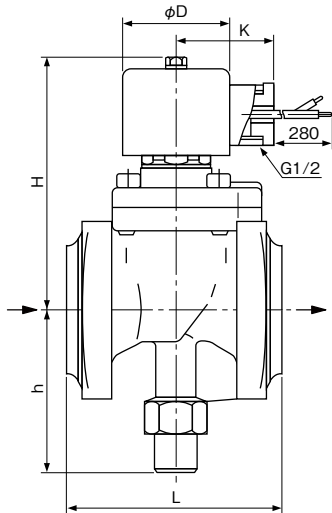
Type REV-G, UEV-GX



Type REV-D, UEV-DX



Type REV-EX



Unit: mm

Catalog No.	Unit: mm								
	L	H	h	E	φD	K			
703BX [Y]	90	70 [73]	19	-	48	44			
1004BX [Y]	105	88 [90]	21						
1205BX [Y]	115	90 [92]	22						
1506BX [Y]	135	96 [99]	25						
1003GX [Y]	65	89 [91]	20						
1204GX [Y]	75	94 [96]	21						
1506GX [Y]	85	99 [102]	24						
703DX [Y]	150	70 [73]	19				10		
1004DX [Y]	160	88 [90]	21				13		
1205DX [Y]	180	90 [92]	22				16		
1506DX [Y]	190	96 [99]	25	19					
2007DX [Y]	230	112 [116]	29	20	48	44			
2010DX [Y]									
2011DX [Y]									
2511DX	240	123	31	23					
2512DX									
2513DX									
3213DX									
3214DX	260	126	35	26					
3215DX									
2006EX	95	112	73	-			48	44	
2510EX	110	123	78						
3212EX	120	126	87						
4014EX	130	133	92						
5020EX	170	149	115						
6524EX	200	169	129						
6530EX	210								
1004BX	105	108	21		-	48			44
1205BX	115	110	22						
1506BX	135	116	25						
1003GX	65	109	20						
1204GX	75	112	21						
1506GX	85	119	24						
2010GX	100	133	33						
1004DX	160	108	21	13					
1205DX	180	110	22	16					
1506DX	190	116	25	19					
2007DX	230	132	29	20					
2010DX									
2011DX									

# SOLENOID VALVES FOR WATER

Type WEV

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Pilot operated, 2-way, normally closed valve.
- For water in refrigeration, cooling, air conditioning systems, and general industrial plant.
- Valves for non-corrosive brine are available. To order, specify catalog No. with "B"  
Example: WEV-1504GLW for water  
WEV-1504GLB for glycol, warm water
- Compact molded coil commonly fits all valve sizes.
- Operates in any position ... can be conveniently located in horizontal or vertical line with coil on top.



Type WEV-G



Type WEV-F

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.			Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Fluid			Steel Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.		
WEV-	1504GL	W (Water)	15	4.3	1/2"	Rc	0.015 {0.15}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.6
	2006GL		20	7.8	3/4"					0.8
	2510GL		25	10.4	1"					1.1
	3212GL		32	17.6	1-1/4"					1.6
	4014GL		40	26	1-1/2"					2.4
	5020GL		50	42	2"					3.6
	1504FL	B (glycol, Warm Water)	15	4.3	1/2"	* Flange (Round Type)	0.015 {0.15}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	2.0
	2006FL		20	7.8	3/4"					2.6
	2510FL		25	10.4	1"					3.7
	3212FL		32	17.6	1-1/4"					5.0
	4014FL		40	26	1-1/2"					5.7
	5020FL		50	42	2"					7.7
	6524FL		65	65	2-1/2"					12.8
	8030FL		80	100	3"					16.5

- \* Without companion flange (Weight without companion flange and bolts)
- O.P.D.: Operating Pressure Differential (by water pressure)
- Ambient temperature: -30 to 50°C, allowable fluid temperature: 0 to 60°C (Type W), -35 to 90°C (Type B)
- Apparent power: 16VA
- Use of a strainer 80 to 100 mesh at the valve inlet is recommended.
- Weight includes a coil
- Enclosure IP34 (WEV-W: Drip proof model)

## ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

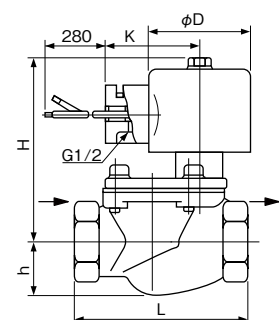
Rated Voltage	Tolerance (%)	Voltampere (VA)		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class
		Running	Inrush		
24V.AC, 100V.AC, 110V.AC 200V.AC, 220V.AC, 240V.AC	±10	18/14	57/47	9/8	* Class B Molded
12V.DC, 24V.DC 48V.DC, 100V.DC		-	-	11	

Specify voltage & frequency when order.

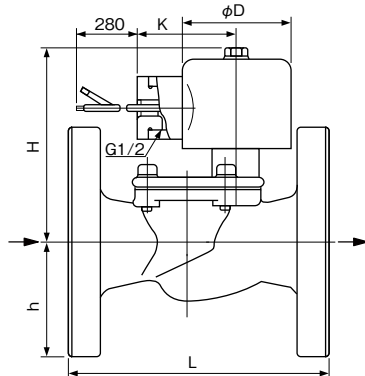
\* IEC compliance

## DIMENSIONS

Type WEV-G



Type WEV-F



Unit: mm

Catalog No.	Unit: mm				
	L	H	h	φD	K
1504GL	65	82	19	48	44
2006GL	80	86	25		
2510GL	90	91	29		
3212GL	105	97	36		
4014GL	120	103	47		
5020GL	140	126	55		
1504FL	105	82	48		
2006FL	115	86	50		
2510FL	125	91	63		
3212FL	140	97	68		
4014FL	150	103	70		
5020FL	160	126	78		
6524FL	200	138	88		
8030FL	240	152	93		

# BI-FLOW SOLENOID VALVES

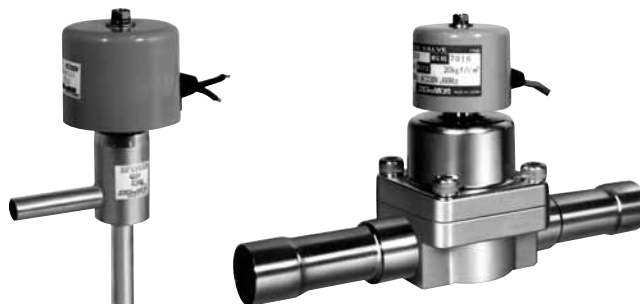
High Volume OEM Item

Type BPV

SAGINOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Bi-flow controlling applicable. Developed for the purpose of simplification of complicated refrigeration circuit.
- Not only for ordinary refrigeration circuit, suitable for flow change of heat exchanger on multi type heat pump air conditioner.



Type BPV-A

Type BPV-D

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid temperature: - 30 to 120°C
- Ambient temperature: - 20 to 60°C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.	* Fluid	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Bleed Cv Value B → A	Connection		Operation Pressure Differential (MPa)		Max. Working Pressure (MPa)	Wt. (kg)	
					Style	Copper Tube O.D.	Min.	Max.			
BPV-	Refrigerant	803ADY	7.8	1.5	Less Than 0.01	Solder	3/8"	0.01	2	4.2	0.31
		1204ADY	11	2.9			1/2"				0.45
		1706ADY	17	6.6	Less Than 0.013		3/4"	0.015		3.0	0.9
		1706D		4.4							Less Than 0.015
		2210D	22	8.6	Less Than 0.02		1"	2.2			
		2514D	(25)	12			1-1/2"	3.5			

\* Gas line only

- Bleeding will be happen when pressure of B side is higher than A side.
- Weight includes a coil

## ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

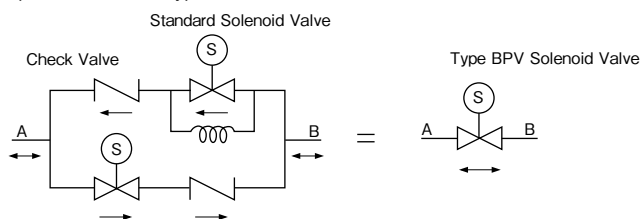
Port Size (mm)	Rated Voltage	Tolerance (%)	Voltampere (VA)		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class
			Running	Inrush		
7.8, 11	100V.AC, 200V.AC	± 10	12/10	36/30	6/5	* Class B Molded
17, 22 (25)	220V.AC, 240V.AC		17/14	51/42	7.5/6	

• Current (A)=Voltampere / Rated Voltage

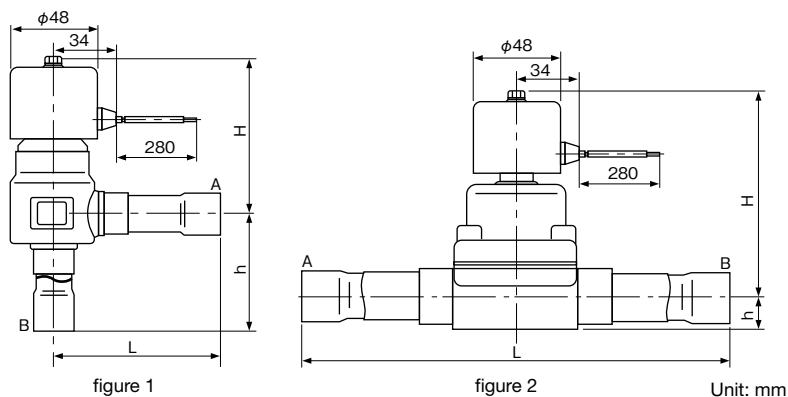
\* IEC compliance

## Function of Bi-flow Solenoid Valve

Equivalent circuit of type BPV Bi-flow Solenoid Valve is as follow.



## DIMENSIONS



Catalog No.	Unit: mm			Form	
	L	H	h		
BPV-	803ADY	48	76	48	figure 1
	1204ADY	61	77	60	
	1706ADY	91	85	82	
BPV-	1706D	185	100	13	figure 2
	2210D	230	111.5	17.5	
BPV-	2514D	260	116.5	21.5	

# 3-WAY SOLENOID VALVES

Type IEV

SAGINOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- For non-corrosive refrigerant (gas) in refrigeration units or air.
- Pilot operated, 3-way Distributing valve and Selector valve.

CE mark applicable (available upon request)



Type IEV-B



Type IEV-C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	* Nominal Capacity (Refrigerants in Liquid) (U.S.R.T.)		Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Press.	Body Test Press.	Fluid Temp. (°C)	Ambient Temp. (°C)	Operation	Wt. (kg)					
			R134a	R22	Copper pipe (O.D.)	Style	Min.	Max.											
IEV-B1505DXF	18	6.3	16	20	5/8"	Solder	0.49	2.25	2.94	4.41	-20 to 120	-20 to 50	branched	0.95					
IEV-B2007DXF	20	9.0	23	29	7/8"		{5.0}	{22.9}						1.0					
IEV-B3211DXF	30	25	65	79	1-1/8"		{0.29}	2.06						{30}	{45}	-20 to 125	-20 to 50	switched	2.6
IEV-B3212DXF					1-1/4"														
IEV-B3213DXF					1-3/8"														
IEV-C3211DXF			1-1/8"																
IEV-C3212DXF			1-1/4"																
IEV-C3213DXF	1-3/8"																		

\* Nominal capacities are based on  $\Delta P = 0.014710 \text{ MPa}$  (0.15 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>), condensing temp. = 38°C and evaporating temp. = 5°C.

• O.P.D.: Operating Pressure Differential (by air pressure)

• Weight includes a coil

## ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

Port Size (mm)	Rated Voltage		Tolerance (%)	Voltampere (VA)		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class
	18, 20	50/60Hz		Running	Inrush		
18, 20	100V.AC, 110V.AC	±10	11/9	33/27	6/5	* Class B Molded	
30	200V.AC, 220V.AC						16/13

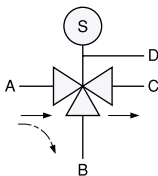
Current (A) = Voltampere / Rated Voltage

\* IEC compliance

## OPERATION

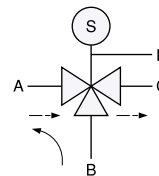
Type IEV-B

Energized: A→C  
non Energized: A→B



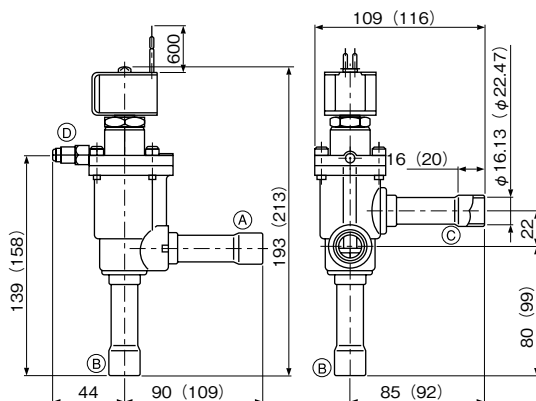
Type IEV-C

Energized: B→A  
non Energized: A→C

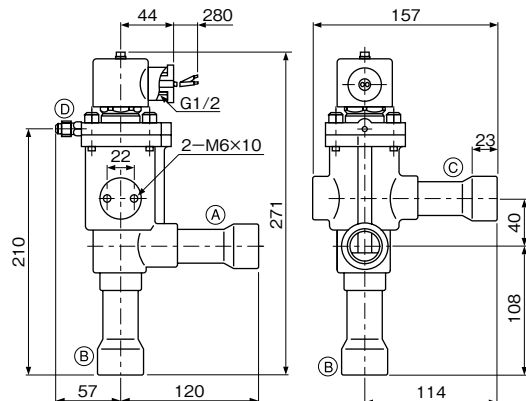


## DIMENSIONS

Type IEV-B1505DXF (B2007DXF)



Type IEV-B3211DXF to B3213DXF, C3211DXF to C3213DXF



Unit: mm

# 4-WAY REVERSING VALVES

High Volume OEM Item (Type STF)

Type **STF & VHV**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

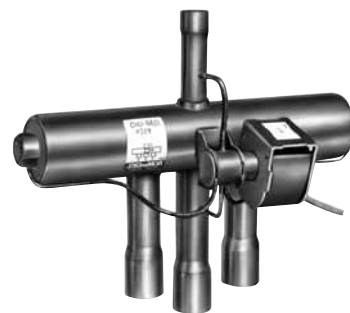
- Pilot operated 4-way reversing valves are suitable for heat pump applications on unitary, split system and window type air conditioners, etc.
- 4-way pilot valve adoption has an advantage on reliable changeover operations.
- Designed to lower the minimum operating pressure difference between high and low side. Pressure drop and valve leakage are minimized.

CE mark applicable (available upon request)

UL listed (available upon request)



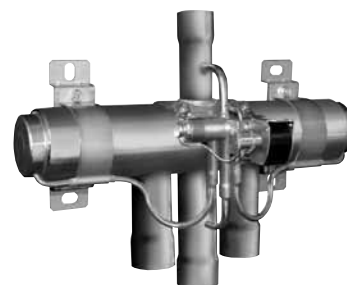
Type STF-H01, H02



Type STF-H04, H07

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

- Max. working pressure: 4.2MPa {42.8kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} (Type STF-H\*\*\*\*)  
4.15MPa {42.3kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} (Type VHV, STF-\*\*\*\*G)
- Ambient temperature: - 20 to 55°C
- Allowable fluid temperature: - 20 to 120°C (STF-H0104 to STF-1511G)  
- 20 to 130°C (STF-2011G to 5001G, VHV-6001)
- Ambient humidity: Less than 95% R.H.



Type STF-25, 30, 40, 50  
VHV-60

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Capacity (R410A)		O.P.D. (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }		Connection (O.D.)		Wt. (kg)
		(kW)	(U.S.R.T.)	Max.	Min.	Discharge	Suction & Coils	
<b>STF-H0104</b>	8	1.8 to 6.4	0.51 to 1.82	3.1 {31.6}	0.3 {3.1}	5/16"	3/8"	0.2
<b>STF-H0202</b>	11.1	2.0 to 11.4	0.57 to 3.24			3/8"	1/2"	0.32
<b>STF-H0301</b>	11.5	5.3 to 14.6	1.50 to 4.15			1/2"	5/8"	0.37
<b>STF-H0404</b>	16	8.3 to 33	2.36 to 9.39				3/4"	0.77
<b>STF-H0712</b>	20	21 to 53	5.97 to 15.0			3/4"	7/8"	1.32
<b>STF-1511G</b>	23	39 to 59	11.1 to 16.7			7/8"	1-1/8"	1.55
<b>STF-2011G</b>	24	39 to 74	11.1 to 21.0			1"	1-1/4"	3.4
<b>STF-2501G</b>	28	52 to 94	14.8 to 26.7				1-1/4"	1-1/2"
<b>STF-3001G</b>	34	65 to 124	18.5 to 35.2			1-1/2"	1-3/4"	9.1
<b>STF-4001G</b>	40	115 to 188	32.7 to 53.4				2-1/8"	9.4
<b>STF-5001G</b>	50	145 to 225	41.2 to 63.9			I.D. 1-5/8"	2-5/8"	20.0
<b>VHV-6001</b>	60	230 to 360	65.4 to 102					

• O.P.D.: Operating Pressure Differential (with air)

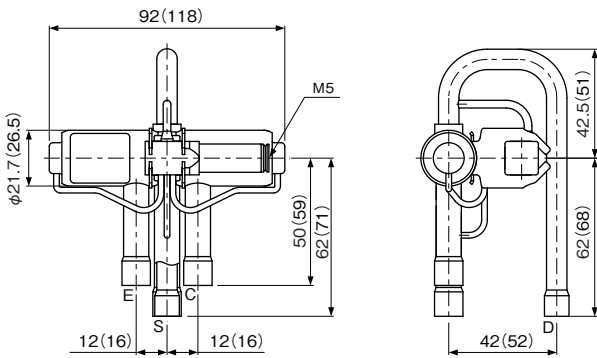
# ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

Catalog No.	Rated Voltage		Tolerance (%)	Voltampere(VA)		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class
				Running	Inrush		
STF-H****	100V. AC	50/60Hz	+10 -15	10/8	30/24	6/5	*  Class B Molded
	200V. AC						
	110V. AC 220V. AC		+10 -10	11/9	33/27		
STF-****G VHV	100V. AC	50/60Hz	+10 -15	13/10	39/30	7/6	
	200V. AC						
	110V. AC 220V. AC		+10 -10	11/9	33/27		
	230V. AC					6/5	
	240V. AC						

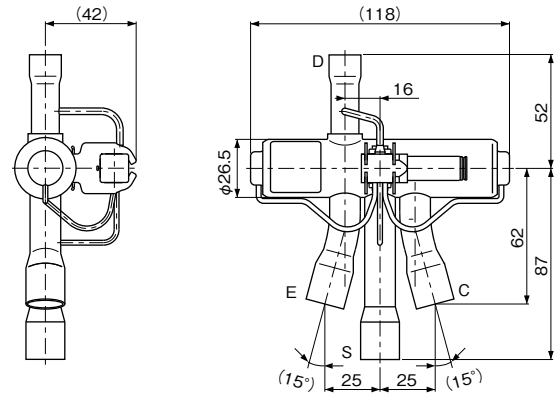
\* IEC compliance

## DIMENSIONS

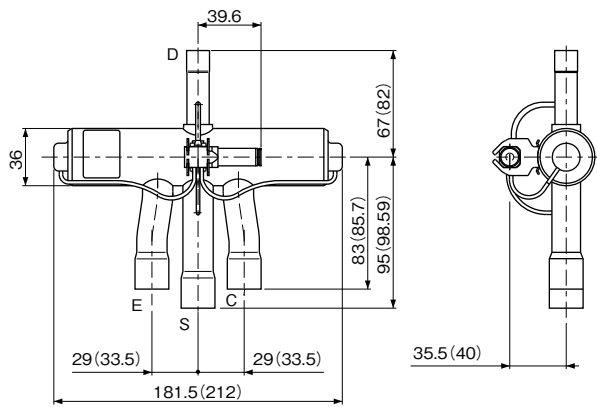
Type STF-H0104 (-H0202)



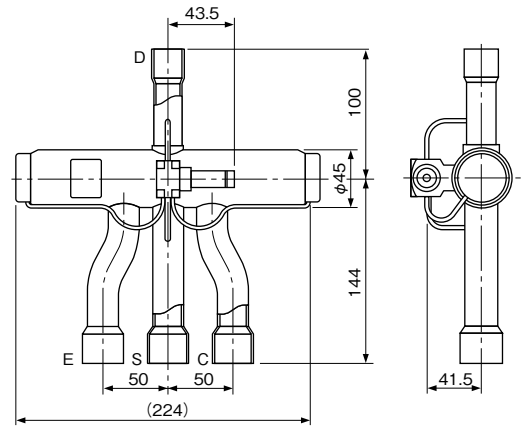
Type STF-H0301



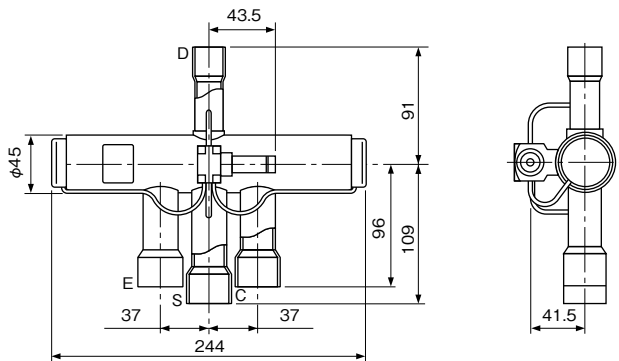
Type STF-H0404 (-H0712G)



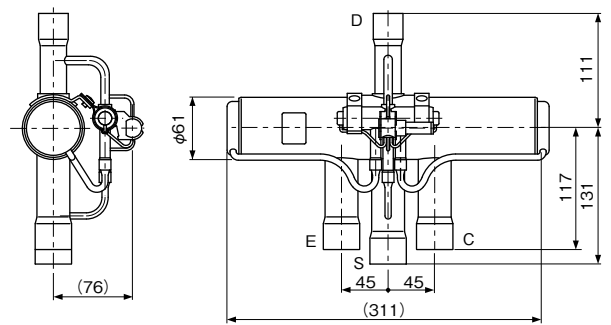
Type STF-1511G



Type STF-2011G



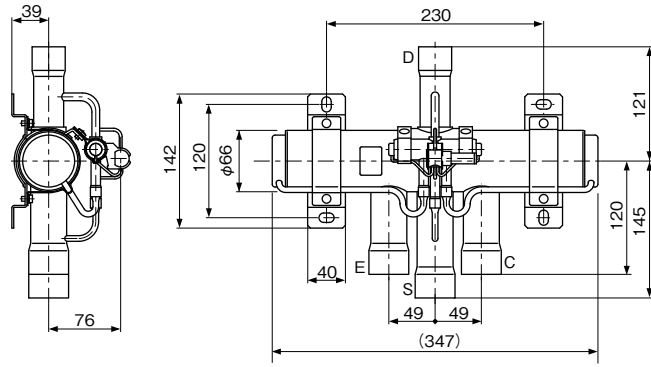
Type STF-2501G



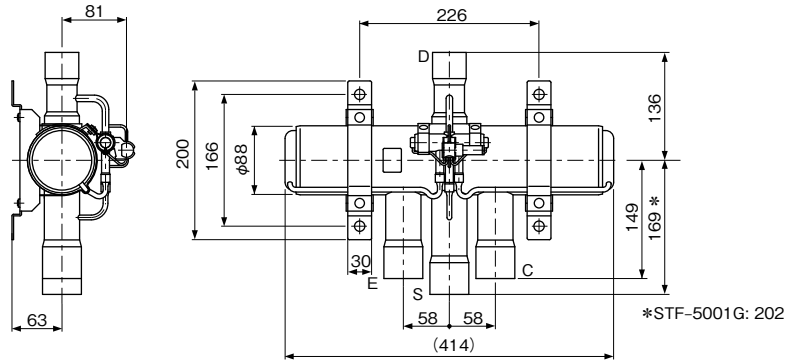
Unit: mm



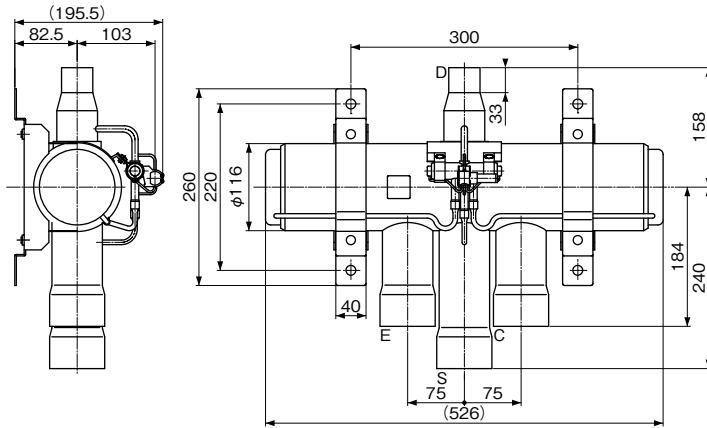
Type STF-3001G



Type STF-4001G, -5001G



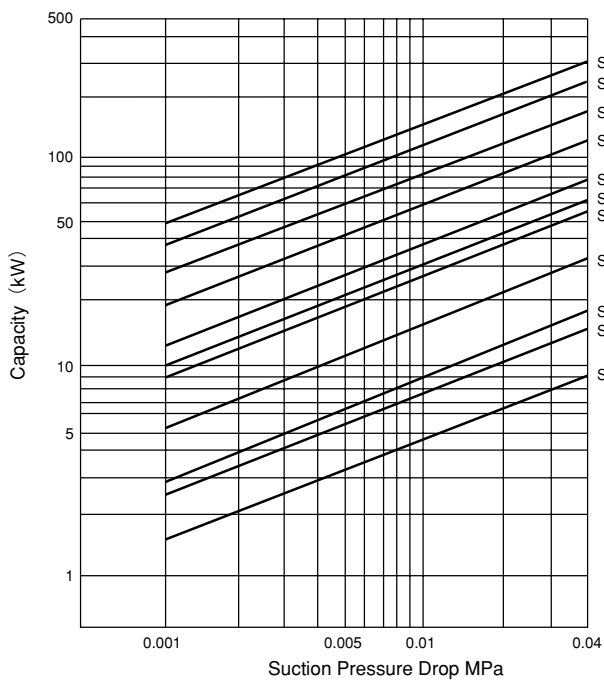
Type VHV-6001



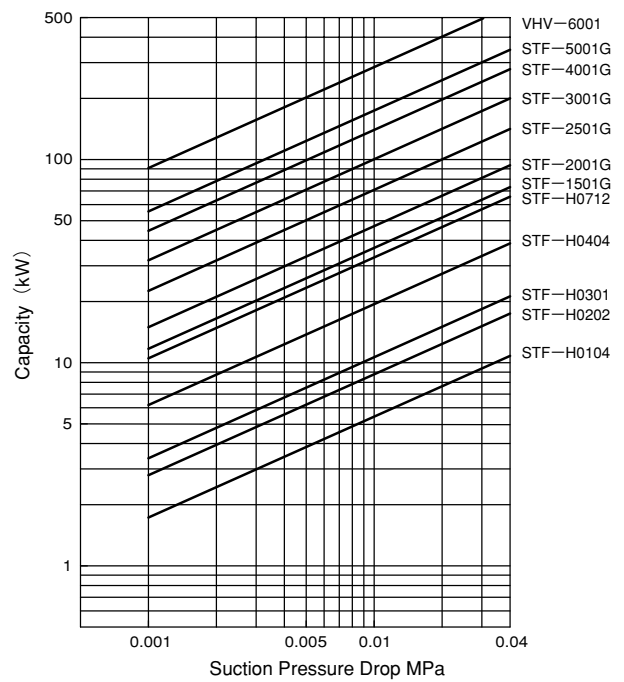
Unit: mm

### FLOW RATE (Capacity)

Refrigerant: R22,R407C



Refrigerant: R410A



\* Flow Rate Conditions  
 Condensing temp.: 38°C  
 Evaporator temp.: 5°C  
 Superheat temp.: 5°C

# MOTORIZED BALL VALVES

Type MJV

SAGINOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Proportional Control valve for hot or chilled water, industrial water and steam circuit.
- Compact & Light weight design, manual operation is also available.
- Various types of water supply Equipments
- Air Handling Units
- Ice Strage Units



Type MJV

## SPECIFICATIONS

Valve Type		Two-way Valve	Two-way Valve for Steam	Three-way Valve	
VALVE PART	Water Test Pressure	1.6MPa			
	Air Tight Pressure	1.6MPa			
	Max. Working Pressure	1.6MPa (0.2MPa for Steam)	1.6MPa (0.5MPa for Steam)	1.6MPa	
	Fluid	Non-corrosive water and Steam (Hot water and Three-way Valve are not available.)			
	Fluid Temperature	0 to 120°C	0 to 160°C	0 to 90°C	
	Flow Characteristics	Equal Percentage		Corrected Linear	
	Valve Leakage	Cv: 0.1% or less			
	Material	Body: Bronze Casting, Seat Ring: Fluoro-resin, O-ring: Fluoro rubber, Spindle: Stainless Steel, Plug: Stainless Steel			
MOTOR PART	Power Supply Voltage	24V.AC±10%, 50/60Hz			
	Max. power Consumption	12VA			
	Housing Construction	Rain-Proof (JIS C 0920 IP53)			
	Ambient Temperature	Operating Temp.: -10 to 50°C, Storage Temp.: -20 to 70°C			
	Timing	Approx. 52 sec.			
	INPUT SIGNAL	Resistance Input	0 to 135 Ω		
		Current Input	DC 4 to 20mA (Input Impedance 250Ω)		
		Voltage Input	DC 1 to 5V (Input Impedance 100kΩ), DC 0 to 10V (Input Impedance 250kΩ)		
	Material	Case: PPS Resin, Cover: ABS Resin			
	Manual Operation	Yes			
Flow Display	O: Open, S: Close		O: C→A Open, S: C→A Close		
Movement of Valve	Input Signal 135Ω·4mA·1V·0V:Close		Input Signal 135Ω·4mA·1V·0V: C→A Close		

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

### Two-way Valve

Catalog No.			Connection Rc (O.D.)	Cv Value	Max. Operation Press. Differential (MPa)	Connection Fastening Torque (N·m)	Dimension			Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Input Signal					H	L	D	
MJV-	1504GQ1	70 (Resistance 0 to 135Ω)	1/2	1	1	34.3	152	56	32	1.5
	1504GQ2			2						
	1504G			3.5						
	2006G	71 (4 to 20 mA)	3/4	6.5	49	155	69	42	1.7	
	2510G	72 (1 to 5 VDC)	1	12	58.8	159	82	50	1.9	
	3212G	73 (0 to 10 VDC)	1-1/4	20	78.5	165	97	60	2.6	
	4014G		1-1/2	30	83.4	178	106	71	3.2	
	5020G		2	45	98.1	185	128	84	4.6	

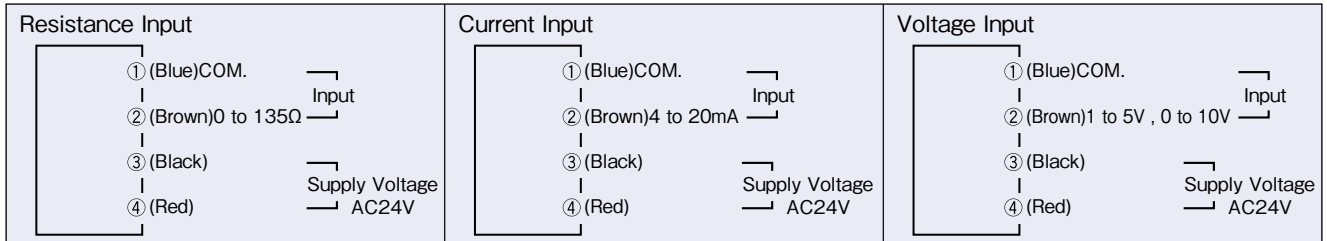
### Two-way Valve for Steam

Catalog No.			Connection Rc (O.D.)	Cv Value	Max. Operation Press. Differential (MPa)	Connection Fastening Torque (N·m)	Dimension			Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Input Signal					H	L	D	
MJV-	H1504GQ1	70 (Resistance 0 to 135Ω)	1/2	1	1	34.3	202	56	32	1.8
	H1504GQ2			2						
	H1504G			3.5						
	H2006G	71 (4 to 20 mA)	3/4	6.5	49	205	69	42	2.0	
	H2510G	72 (1 to 5 VDC) 73 (0 to 10 VDC)	1	12	58.8	209	82	50	2.2	

### Three-way Valve

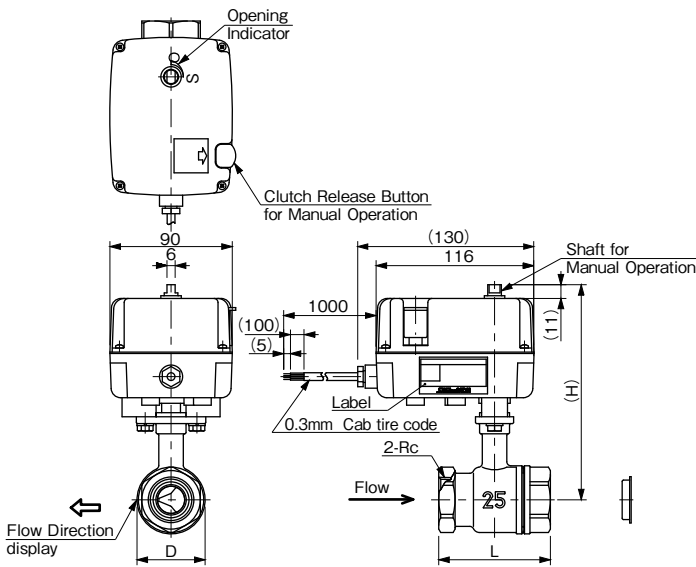
Catalog No.			Connection Rc (O.D.)	Cv Value	Max. Operation Press. Differential (MPa)	Connection Fastening Torque (N·m)	Dimension				Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Input Signal					H1	H2	H2	L	
MJV-	M1504G	70	1/2	3.5	0.1	34.3	152	30	56	32	1.6
	M2006G	(Resistance 0 to 135Ω)	3/4	6.5		49	155	37	69	42	1.8
	M2510G	71	1	12		58.8	159	44	82	50	2.1
	M3212G	(4 to 20 mA)	1-1/4	20		78.5	165	51	97	60	2.8
	M4014G	72	1-1/2	30		83.4	178	57	106	71	3.5
	M5020G	(1 to 5 VDC)	2	45		98.1	185	67	128	84	5.0
		73									
		(0 to 10 VDC)									

### Wiring

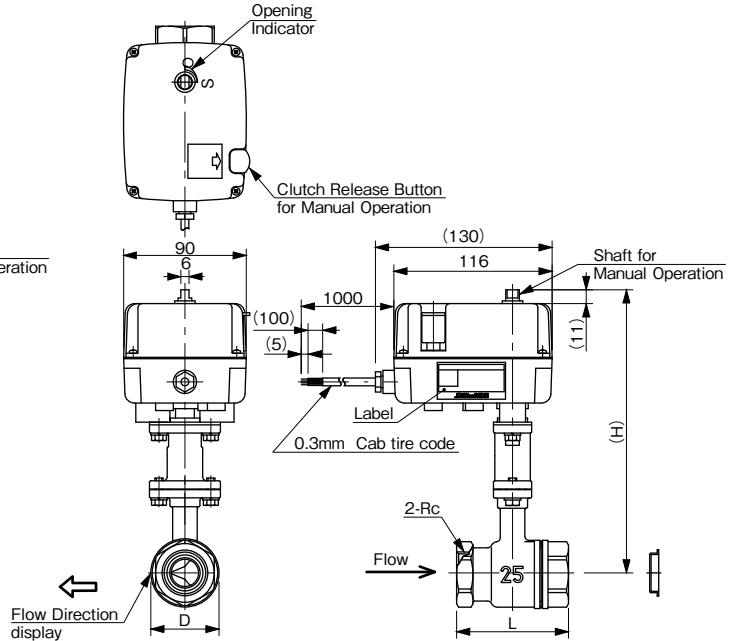


### DIMENSIONS

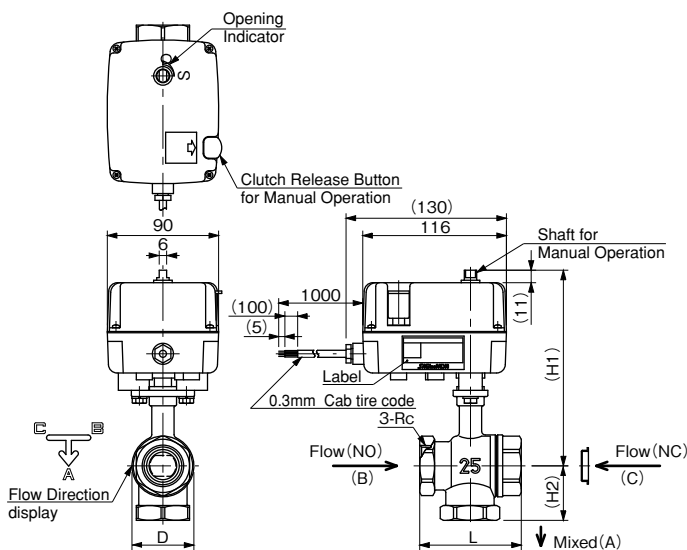
Two-way Valve



Two-way Valve for Steam



Three-way Valve



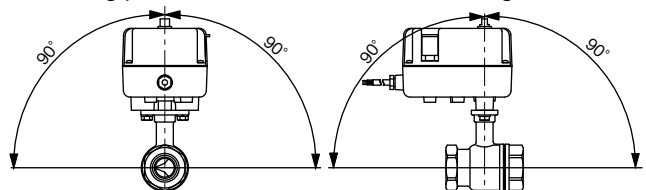
Unit: mm

### Manual Operation

- Use a spanner at Manual Operation shaft (Torque:3N·m), with pushing a Clutch Release Button. Manual operation can be carried out by rotating the shaft. Don't operate in energized position for the safty. -- please do not operate it by any means.

### Mounting Position

Mounting position should be in the below range.



Opening Indicator: O...Open, S...Close

# DAMPER & VALVE MOTOR ACTUATORS

Type **EGK & WGK**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Series GK motor actuator can provide On-Off, proportional or floating control of damper, valve or other controlling devices.
- Balancing relay without contact causes no burn-out.
- Type EGK is for damper.
- Type WGK is for valve.

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Power requirement: 24V.AC  $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60Hz

Max. power consumption: 21VA (without spring return action)  
24VA (with spring return action)

Input signal: resistance 0 to 135 $\Omega$   
Current 4 to 20mA. DC  
(Input Impedance 250 $\Omega$ )  
Voltage 1 to 5V. DC  
(Input Impedance 100k $\Omega$ )

Type: EGK

Torque: 12.2N·m {1.25 kg·m}  
(without spring return action)  
3.9N·m {0.4 kg·m}  
(with spring return action)

Rotation angle: 90 to 270°  
(without spring return action)  
90 to 160°  
(with spring return action)  
Delivery Setting 90°

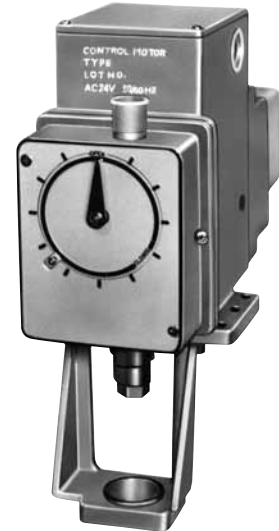
Timing: 80 sec/160°

Ambient temp.: - 20 to 55°C  
(without spring return action)  
- 10 to 55°C  
(with spring return action)

Weight: 4.3kg  
(without spring return action)  
6.1kg  
(with spring return action)



Type EGK



Type WGK

Type: WGK

Thrust: 1220N {125 kgf}  
(without spring return action)  
390N {40 kgf}  
(with spring return action)

Stroke: 14 to 50mm  
(without spring return action)  
14 to 30mm  
(with spring return action)  
Delivery Setting 20mm

Timing: 80 sec/stroke 25mm

Ambient temp.: - 20 to 55°C  
(without spring return action)  
- 10 to 55°C  
(with spring return action)

Weight: 5kg  
(without spring return action)  
6.7kg  
(with spring return action)

## DAMPER MOTOR SELECTION

Function	On-Off / Floating Control		Without Positioning Balance Relay		With Positioning Balance Relay	
	*1 On-Off / Floating	*2 On-Off Servo	*3 Resistance Input	*4 Current Input	Voltage Input	
Standard	EGK-N500A	EGK-N600 A/S	EGK-N700 A/S	EGK-N701 A/S	EGK-N702 A/S	
With Auxiliary Potentiometer	—	EGK-N610 A/S	EGK-N710 A/S	EGK-N711 A/S	EGK-N712 A/S	
With Auxiliary Switch	EGK-N520A	EGK-N620 A/S	EGK-N720 A/S	EGK-N721 A/S	EGK-N722 A/S	

## VALVE MOTOR SELECTION

Function	On-Off / Floating Control		Without Positioning Balance Relay		With Positioning Balance Relay	
	*1 On-Off / Floating	*2 On-Off Servo	*3 Resistance Input	*4 Current Input	Voltage Input	
Standard	WGK-N500A	WGK-N600 A/S	WGK-N700 A/S	WGK-N701 A/S	WGK-N702 A/S	
With Auxiliary Potentiometer	—	WGK-N610 A/S	WGK-N710 A/S	WGK-N711 A/S	WGK-N712 A/S	
With Auxiliary Switch	WGK-N520A	WGK-N620 A/S	WGK-N720 A/S	WGK-N721 A/S	WGK-N722 A/S	

\* 1. The motor actuates with On-Off or floating signal from sensor.

\* 2. The motor actuates with proportional signal from electronic sensor (Example: Type RBE Control Unit).

\* 3. The motor actuates with the signal between 0 and 135 $\Omega$  from electric sensor (Example: Type PWS Thermostat).

\* 4. Spring Return Type is so designed that actuator shaft returns to safe side on current failure.

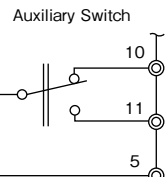
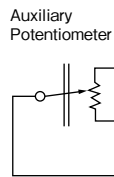
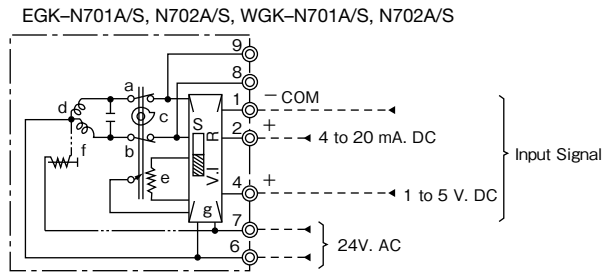
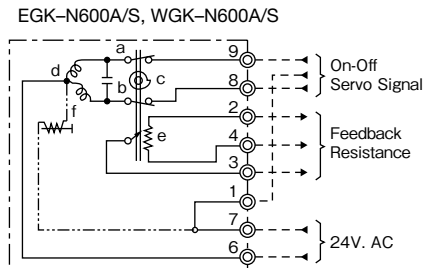
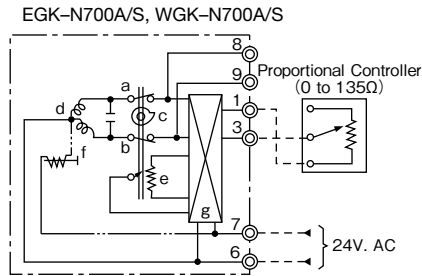
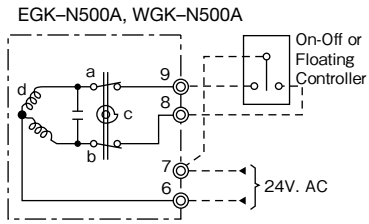
• Auxiliary potentiometer is to provide the signal between 0 and 135 $\Omega$  in accordance with motor angular rotation for output.

• Auxiliary switch provides the contact signal of S.P.D.T. for output.

• Enclosure: IP62

## INTERNAL WIRINGS

- Check power supply to be 24V. AC  $\pm 10\%$ .
- Wiring is to be based on the technical standard of electrical installation. Be assured to use covered copper wire larger than 1.2 mm dia.
- Terminal wiring should be conducted with flexible wire of adequate length to prevent wire disconnection from slight move of the motor.



EGK-N □ 1 □ A/S  
WGK-N □ 1 □ A/S

EGK-N □ 2 □ A/S  
WGK-N □ 2 □ A/S

⊙ Terminals

— Motor Internal Wiring

- - - Motor External Wiring

— Spring Return Type Only

a: Upper Limit Switch

b: Lower Limit Switch

c: Cam

d: Condenser Motor

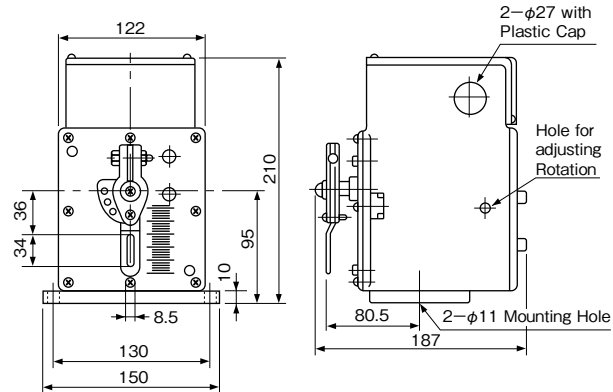
e: Feedback Potentiometer

f: Spring Return Releasing Magnet

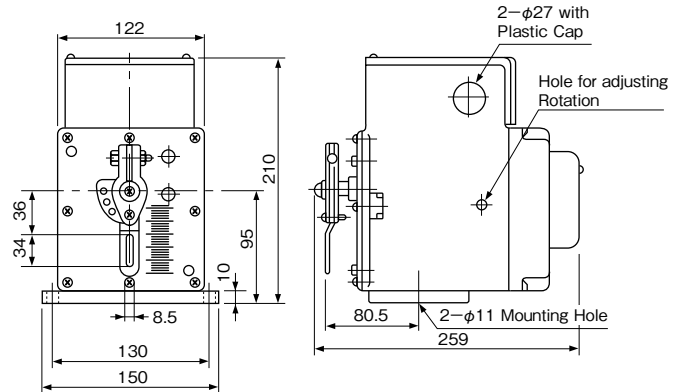
g: Balance Relay

## DIMENSIONS

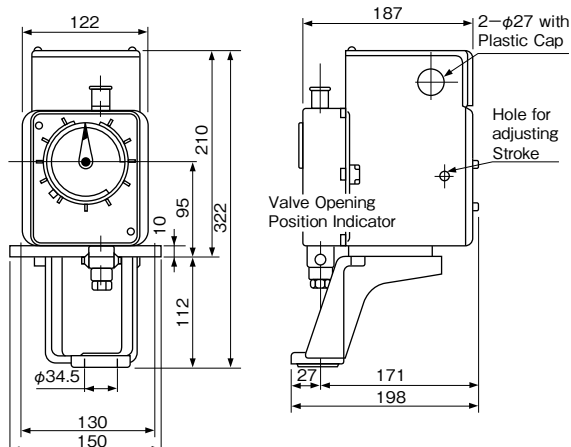
Type EGK-N...A



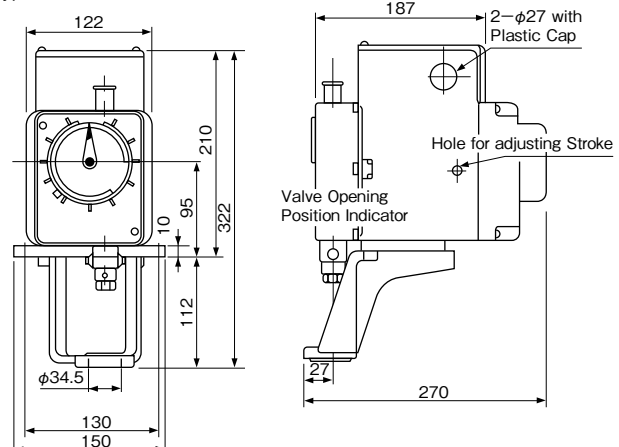
Type EGK-N...S



Type WGK-N...A



Type WGK-N...S



# 2-WAY & 3-WAY CONTROL VALVES

**Type NVK**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type NVK control valves are accompanied by Saginomiya type WGK motor for two position (On-Off), floating or proportional control.
- For use with low or high pressure hot and chilled water or non-corrosive fluid.
- NVK ... 2-way valve (single seated type)  
NVK-W ... 2-way valve (double seated type)  
NVK-M ... 3-way valve (mixing valve)
- Wide model selection available for various applications.
- V-port plug provides almost linear flow characteristic.



Type NVK-G



Type NVK-F

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

### Type NVK – 2-way valve

Item \ Model	NVK-****GL	NVK-****FL	NVK-****FP	NVK-W****FL
Connection	Rc	Flange (JIS 10K)	Flange (JIS 20K)	Flange (JIS 10K)
Fluid	Non-corrosive Water and Steam			
Max. Working Press.	0.98MPa {10 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }		1.96MPa {20 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	0.98MPa {10 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Fluid Temp. (°C)	0 to 200		0 to 250	0 to 200
Flow Characteristic	Equal Percentage			
Material of Body	CAC406	FC200	FCD-S	FC200
Material of Plug	SCS14			
Material of Seat Ring	SUS316			
Material of Stem	SUS304			

### Type NVK-M – 3-way valve

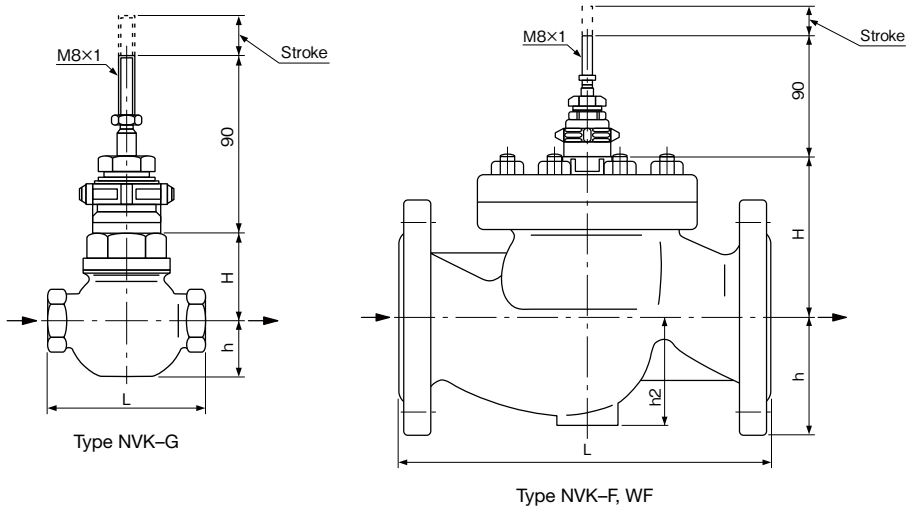
Item \ Model	NVK-M****GL	NVK-M****FL
Connection	Rc	Flange (JIS 10K)
Fluid	Non-corrosive Water for Air conditioning	
Max. Working Press.	0.98MPa {10 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	
Fluid Temp. (°C)	0 to 200	
Flow Characteristic	Equal Percentage	
Material of Body	CAC406	FC200
Material of Plug	SCS14	
Material of Seat Ring	SUS316	
Material of Stem	SUS304	

Type NVK – 2-way valve

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Connection		Cv	Stroke (mm)	Close off Rating MPa (kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )			Dimensions (mm)			Wt. (kg)							
		Tube O.D.	Style			WGK-N*A	WGK-N*S	WGK-N*L	L	H	h (h2)								
NVK-	1504GL@1	15	1/2"	Rc	1	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	80	43	28	0.9							
	1504GL@2				2.5								0.66 {6.7}						
	1504GL				5								0.38 {3.9}						
	2006GL	20	3/4"	Rc	8	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	90	48	29	0.95							
	2510GL	25	1"		12								0.24 {2.4}						
	3212GL	32	1-1/4"		20								0.95 {9.7}	0.14 {1.4}					
	4014GL	40	1-1/2"	Rc	30	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	105	50	30	1.6							
	5020GL	50	2"		45								0.61 {6.2}	0.09 {0.9}					
	6524FL	65	2-1/2"		70								0.40 {4.1}	0.05 {0.5}	0.67 {6.8}	140	68	46	3.6
	8030FL	80	3"	Flange (JIS 10K)	110	0.28 {2.9}	0.044 {0.45}	0.48 {4.9}	276	125	87.5	19.9							
	10040FL	100	4"		180	0.19 {1.9}	0.028 {0.29}	0.31 {3.2}	298	149	92.5	25							
	1504FP@1	15	1/2"	Flange (JIS 20K)	1	1.96 {20}	1.96 {20}	1.96 {20}	190	45	47.5	3.5							
	1504FP@2				2.5								0.66 {6.7}						
	1504FP				5								0.38 {3.9}						
	2006FP	20	3/4"	Flange (JIS 20K)	8	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	194	50	50	4							
	2510FP	25	1"		12								1.57 {16}	0.24 {2.4}					
	3212FP	32	1-1/4"		20								0.95 {9.7}	0.14 {1.4}					
	4014FP	40	1-1/2"	Flange (JIS 20K)	30	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	210	53	67.5	7.3							
	5020FP	50	2"		45								0.61 {6.2}	0.09 {0.9}					
	6524FP	65	2-1/2"		70								0.40 {4.1}	0.062 {0.62}	0.67 {6.8}	267	72	77.5	12
8030FP	80	3"	Flange (JIS 20K)	110	0.28 {2.9}	0.044 {0.45}	0.48 {4.9}	292	125	87.5	20								
10040FP	100	4"		180	0.19 {1.9}	0.028 {0.29}	0.31 {3.2}	317	149	100	28.5								
NVK-W	4014FL@1	40	1-1/2"	Flange (JIS 10K)	20	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	222	110	70	10.5							
	4014FL				30								0.81 {8.3}						
	5020FL				45								0.66 {6.7}						
	6524FL	65	2-1/2"	Flange (JIS 10K)	70	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	0.98 {10}	276	129	(96)	18							
	8030FL	80	3"		110								0.66 {6.7}						
	10040FL	100	4"		180								—	—	—	352	187	(150)	46.5
	12550FL	125	5"	Flange (JIS 10K)	260	—	—	—	403	208	(153)	63.3							
	15060FL	150	6"		380								—	—	—	451	225	(170)	90.6
	20080FL	200	8"		630								0.69 {7}	—	—	543	278	(212)	167
	250100FL	250	10"	960	45	0.49 {5}	—	—	673	319	(232)	251							

- Cv ... Flow (L/min) passing through the valve at full opening when water temperature is 15°C and pressure difference across the valve is 0.00048 MPa (0.0049 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)
- The dimension value bracketed off by ( ) shows "h2" value due to "h2" value being bigger than the one of "h".

DIMENSIONS



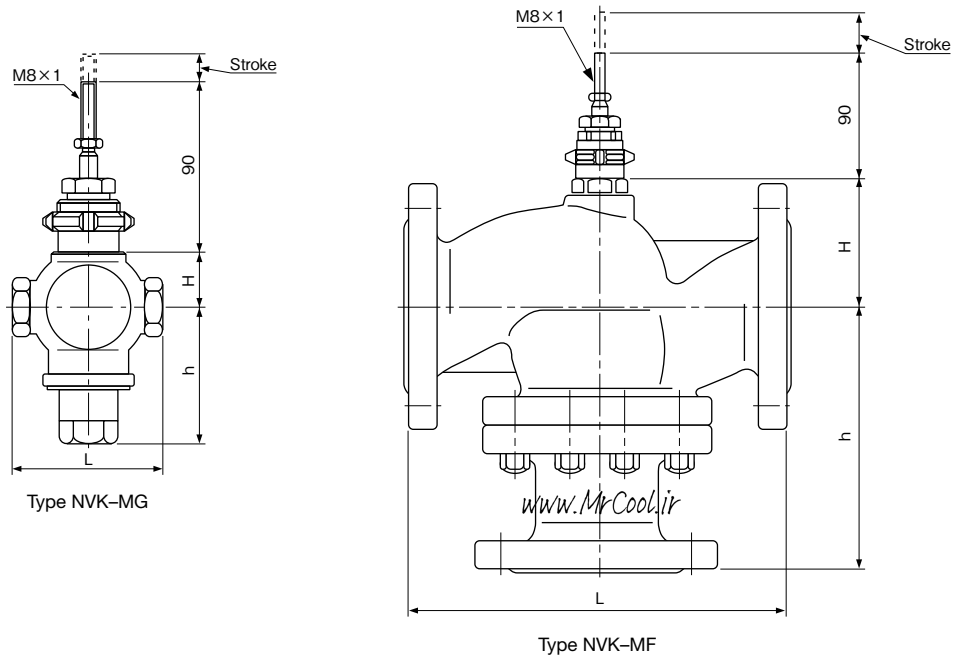
Unit: mm

Type NVK 3-way valve (used as a mixing valve)

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Connection		Cv	Stroke (mm)	Close off Rating MPa {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }			Dimension (mm)			Wt. (kg)	
		Tube O.D.	Style			WGK-N*A	WGK-N*S	WGK-N*L	L	H	h		
<b>NVK-M</b>	1504GL	15	1/2"	Rc	5	20	0.98 {10}	0.38 {3.9}	0.98 {10}	80	29	72	1.1
	2006GL	20	3/4"		8					73	1.12		
	2510GL	25	1"		12					90	32	77	1.45
	3212GL	32	1-1/4"		20		105	38		80	1.95		
	4014GL	40	1-1/2"		30		120	43		84	2.7		
	5020GL	50	2"		45		140	51		97	4.17		
	6524FL	65	2-1/2"	Flange (JIS 10K)	70	30	0.28 {2.9}	0.044 {0.45}	0.48 {4.9}	276	92	185	24.5
	8030FL	80	3"		110		0.19 {1.9}	0.028 {0.29}	0.31 {3.2}	298	106	215	31
	10040FL	100	4"		180		0.12 {1.2}	-	0.2 {2}	352	131	238	42
	12550FL	125	5"		260		0.08 {0.8}		0.13 {1.3}	403	149	263	64.5
	15060FL	150	6"		380		0.05 {0.5}		0.09 {0.9}	451	173	288	92

· Cv ... Flow (L/min) passing through the valve at full opening when water temperature is 15°C and pressure difference across the valve is 0.00048 MPa {0.0049 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm





## OTHER VALVES

- CHECK VALVES** . . . . . 93  
Type **ACV & BCV**
- PRESSURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES** . . . . . 94  
Type **VWR**
- PRESSURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES** . . . . . 95–96  
Type **CWR, AWR, GWR, MWR & SWR**
- TEMPERATURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES** . . . . . 97–98  
Type **OWR, HWR & XWR**
- PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES** . . . . . 99–100  
Type **EPR**
- PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES** . . . . . 101–102  
Type **SPR & DPR**
- PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES** . . . . . 103–104  
Type **HPR**
- DIAPHRAGM TYPE STOP VALVES** . . . . . 105  
Type **ADV**

# CHECK VALVES

## Type ACV & BCV

SAGInoMIYA

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Install in the liquid line of heat pump air conditioner to prevent the counter flow at change over of cycles from heating to cooling and vice versa.
- Also for prevention of reverse flow of high pressure gas when compressor stops.
- For use with Fluorinated Refrigerants, air or oil.
- Can be mounted in horizontal or vertical line.



Type ACV-B



Type BCV

### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

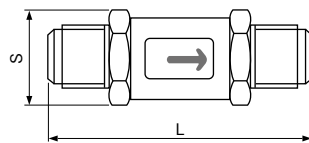
#### Type ACV

Catalog No.	Fluid	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		Max. Working Pressure (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Allowable Liquid Temp. (°C)	Wt. (kg)	
				Copper Tube (O.D.)	Style			B	D
<b>ACV-2B (D)</b>	Fluorinated Refrigerants	4.8	0.55	1/4"	B: Flare D: Solder	3 {30.6}	-40 to 125	0.1	0.05
<b>ACV-3B (D)</b>		7.5	1	3/8"				0.2	0.1
<b>ACV-4B (D)</b>	Air	10	2.4	1/2"				0.4	0.2
<b>ACV-5B (D)</b>		12.5	4.2	5/8"				0.5	0.3
<b>ACV-6B (D)</b>	Inert Gas	16	6	3/4"				0.7	0.5

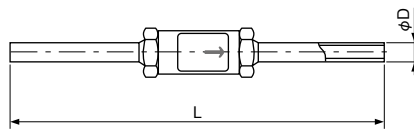
#### Type BCV

Catalog No.	Fluid	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		Max. Working Pressure (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Allowable Liquid Temp. (°C)	Wt. (kg)
				Copper Tube (I.D.)	Style			
<b>BCV-302DY</b>	Fluorinated Refrigerants	3	0.33	1/4"	Solder	4.15 {42.3}	-30 to 120	0.02
<b>BCV-603DY</b>		5.5	0.97	3/8"				0.04
<b>BCV-804DY</b>		8	2	1/2"				0.07
<b>BCV-1005DY</b>		10	3.5	5/8"				0.14
<b>BCV-1306DY</b>		12.5	4.7	3/4"				0.18
<b>BCV-1810DY</b>		18	8	1"				0.34

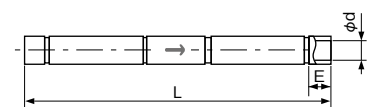
### DIMENSIONS



Type ACV-B

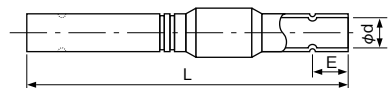


Type ACV-D



Type BCV-302DY to 804DY

Unit: mm



Type BCV-1005DY to 1810DY

#### Type ACV

Catalog No.	Unit: mm		
	L	φD	S
<b>ACV-2B</b>	58	-	14
<b>ACV-3B</b>	76		19
<b>ACV-4B</b>	87		24
<b>ACV-5B</b>	103		30
<b>ACV-6B</b>	115		36
<b>ACV-2D</b>	120		6.35
<b>ACV-3D</b>	160	9.53	
<b>ACV-4D</b>	187	12.70	
<b>ACV-5D</b>	235	15.88	
<b>ACV-6D</b>	300	19.05	

#### Type BCV

Catalog No.	Unit: mm		
	L	φD	E
<b>BCV-302DY</b>	112	6.55	-
<b>BCV-603DY</b>	120	9.71	8
<b>BCV-804DY</b>	140	12.93	13
<b>BCV-1005DY</b>	160	16.12	16
<b>BCV-1306DY</b>	180	19.30	19
<b>BCV-1810DY</b>	200	25.7	20

# PRESSURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES

## Type VWR

SAGInoMIYA

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type VWR: 2-way press. actuated water regulating valves, open on pressure increase.
- Refrigerant: R410A, R407C, R404A
- Type VWR is applicable to the adjustment range which exceeds the applicable adjustment range of type AWR (Refer to next page).
- Pressure connection: 1/4" flare nut (Standard)
- Body material: Bronze for water and glycol.



### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

#### PRESSURE ACTUATED VALVES 2-WAY

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

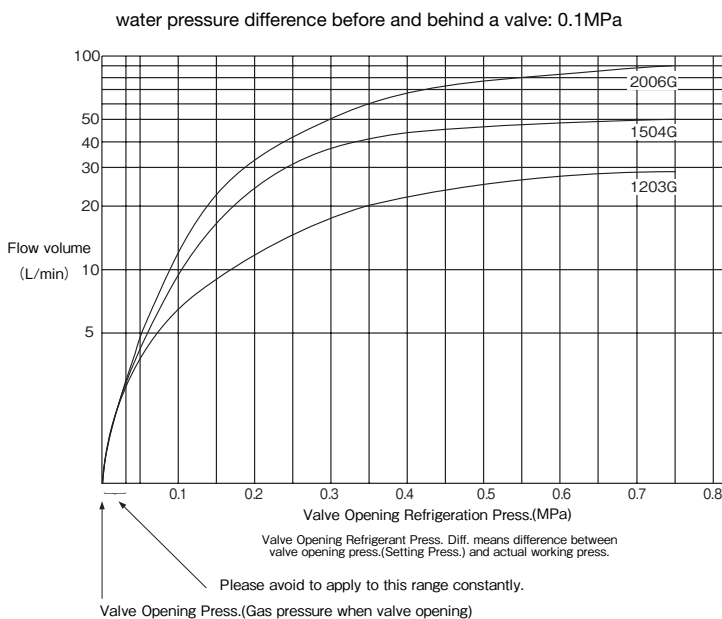
Catalog No.	Kind of Refrigerant	Valve Body Material	Connection		Press. Range	Max. Working Press.	Max. Water Temp.(°C)	Max. Water Press.	* Factory Setting	Wt. (kg)	
			Size	Style							
VWR-	1203G	Fluorinated Refrigerants	Bronze	3/8"	Rc	1.5 to 2.9 {15.3 to 29.6}	4.2 {42.8}	60	1 {10.2}	2.4 {24.5}	0.68
	1504G			1/2"							0.9
	2006G			3/4"							1.0

\* Pressure at which valve starts opening.

• Adjust type VWR to a set value which is suitable for the refrigerant employed.

### FLOW CAPACITY

Flow Capacity shows respectively refrigeration press. diff. at horizontal axis and flow rate of cooling water at vertical axis considering water press. diff. before and behind a valve with 0.1 MPa. (press. diff. between inlet and outlet of valve)  
In case of water press. diff. before and behind a valve is excepting for 0.1MPa, value is calculated multiplying by coefficient in compensation table.



### ADJUSTMENT

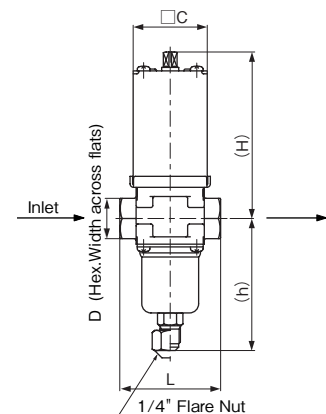
One full turn of adjusting screw changes pressure setting as shown below.

Catalog No.	Change in Press. Setting	
VWR-	1203G	Approx. 0.2MPa
	1504G	
	2006G	

### COMPENSATION COEFFICIENTS

Press. Drop Across Valve: MPa {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Coefficient
0.2 {2}	1.4
0.1 {1}	1
0.03 {0.3}	0.55
0.05 {0.5}	0.7
0.07 {0.7}	0.8

### DIMENSIONS



Catalog No.	Unit: mm					
	D	L	H	h	□ C	
VWR-	1203G	22	55	91	72	40
	1504G	27	70	100	83	42
	2006G	32	80	104	87	

# PRESSURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES

Type CWR, AWR, GWR, MWR & SWR

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type CWR, AWR & MWR: 2-way press. actuated water regulating valves, open on pressure increase.
- Type GWR: 2-way press. actuated water regulating valves, open on pressure decrease.
- Type SWR: 3-way press. actuated water regulating valves.
- Pressure connection: 1/4" flare nut (Standard)
- Body material: Bronze for water and glycol, cast iron for water only



Type AWR



Type SWR

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

### PRESSURE ACTUATED VALVES 2-WAY

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Kind of Refrigerant	Valve Body Material	Connection		Press. Range	Max. Working Press.	Max. Water Temp. (°C)	Max. Water Press.	* Factory Setting	Wt. (kg)						
			Size	Style												
<b>CWR-</b> 803GLWQ1	Fluorinated Refrigerants	Bronze	3/8"	Rc	0.6 to 1.8 {6.0 to 18.0}	2 {20}	60	1 {10}	0.75 {7.5}	0.45						
<b>AWR-</b> 1204BLW			1/2"	Flare	0.78 to 1.77 {8.0 to 18.0}						0.88 {9}	0.8				
<b>AWR-</b> 1203GLW			3/8"	Rc	0.59 to 1.77 {6.0 to 18.0}								1.96 {20}	0.98 {10}	0.74 {7.5}	0.66
<b>AWR-</b> 1504GLW			1/2"								0.8					
<b>AWR-</b> 2006GLW			3/4"									1.0				
<b>AWR-</b> 2510GLW			1"													
<b>AWR-</b> 3212GLW			1-1/4"								2.1					
<b>AWR-</b> 4014FLW			1-1/2"	11.2												
<b>GWR-</b> 5020FLWR			Cast Iron	2"	R: 0.59 to 1.18 {6.0 to 12.0}						17.8					
<b>GWR-</b> 5020FLWH				2-1/2"	H: 1.08 to 1.77 {11.0 to 18.0}							21.6				
<b>GWR-</b> 6524FLWR		H: 1.23 {12.5}														
<b>GWR-</b> 6524FLWH		2-1/2"	21.6													
<b>MWR-</b> 4014FLW		Bronze	1-1/2"	0.59 to 1.77 {6.0 to 18.0}	11.2											
<b>MWR-</b> 5020FLWR			2"	R: 0.59 to 1.18 {6.0 to 12.0}		17.8										
<b>MWR-</b> 5020FLWH				H: 1.08 to 1.77 {11.0 to 18.0}			21.6									
<b>MWR-</b> 6524FLWR								H: 1.23 {12.5}								
<b>MWR-</b> 6524FLWH				2-1/2"			21.6									

\* Pressure at which valve starts opening.

• AWR, GWR & MWR with flange connection are supplied with JIS 10K (0.98 MPa) round companion flanges (JIS B2220 2239) and bolts/nuts.

### PRESSURE ACTUATED VALVES 3-WAY

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

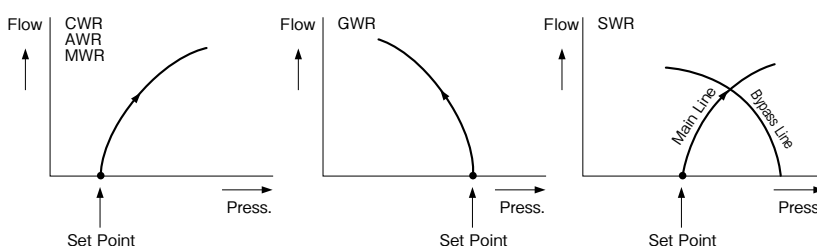
Catalog No.	Kind of Refrigerant	Valve Body Material	Connection		Press. Range	Max. Working Press.	Max. Water Temp. (°C)	Max. Water Press.	* Factory Setting	Wt. (kg)
			Size	Style						
<b>SWR-</b>	Fluorinated Refrigerants	Bronze	1/2"	Rc	0.59 to 1.77 {6 to 18}	1.96 {20}	60	0.98 {10}	0.74 {7.5}	1.1
			3/4"							1.5
			1"							2.5
			1-1/4"							3.0

\* Pressure at which main valve starts opening.

• Pressure range: Main line opening point

## VALVE ACTION

Set Point is pressure for valve opening. Each characteristic of valves is different as follows.



## ADJUSTMENT

One full turn of adjusting screw changes pressure setting as shown below.

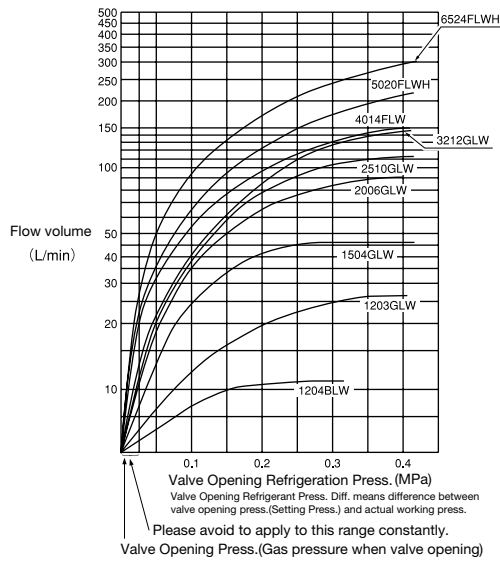
Catalog No.	Change in Press. Setting
<b>AWR-</b> 1204BLW	Approx. 0.1MPa
1203GLW	
<b>AWR-</b> 1504GLW	Approx. 0.075MPa
<b>GWR-</b> 2006GLW	
<b>SWR-</b> 2510GLW	
3212GLW	
<b>AWR-</b> 4014FLW	Approx. 0.09MPa
<b>MWR-</b> 5020FLW	
<b>GWR-</b> 6524FLW	

# FLOW CAPACITY

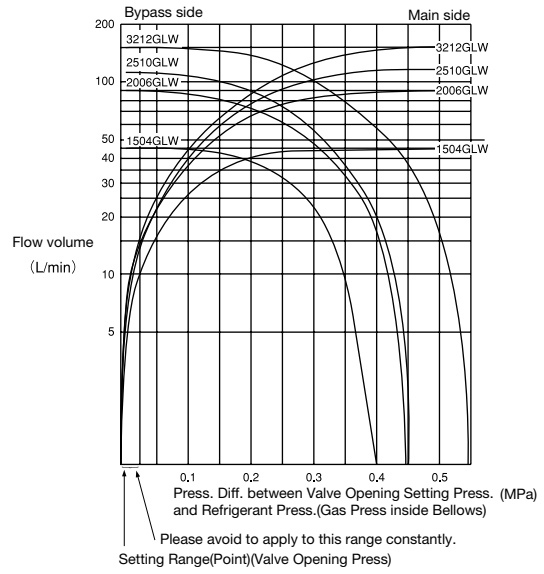
Flow Capacity shows respectively refrigeration press. diff. at horizontal axis and flow rate of cooling water at vertical axis considering water press. diff. before and behind a valve with 0.1 MPa. (press. diff. between inlet and outlet of valve)

In case of water press. diff. before and behind a valve is excepting for 0.1MPa, value is calculated multiplying by coefficient in compensation table.

Type AWR, MWR, GWR  
water pressure difference before and behind a valve: 0.1MPa

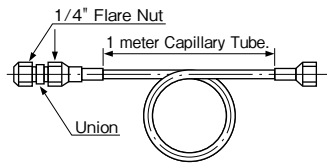


Type SWR  
water pressure difference before and behind a valve: 0.1MPa



## ACCESSORY

- Pressure dampening capillary tube assembly only attached for AWR-50, -65, MWR-50 and -65. Please use these for safty.

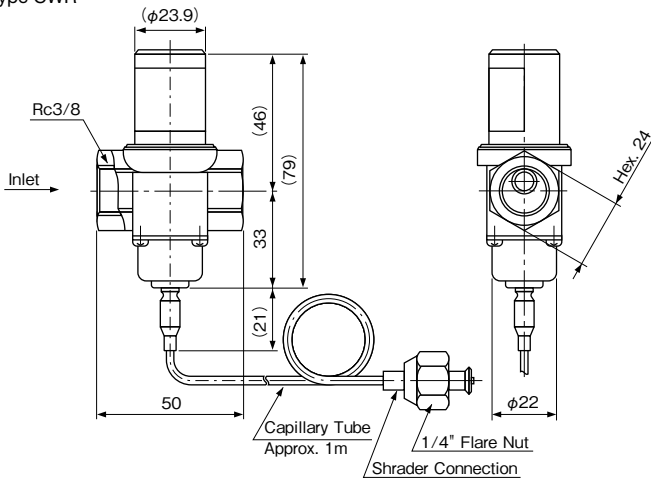


## COMPENSATION COEFFICIENTS

Press. Drop Across Valve: MPa {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Coefficient
0.2 {2}	1.4
0.1 {1}	1
0.03 {0.3}	0.55
0.05 {0.5}	0.7
0.07 {0.7}	0.8

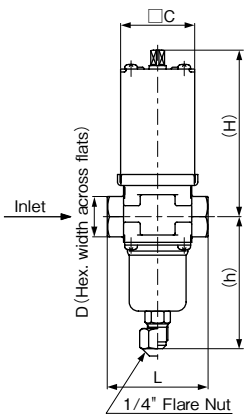
## DIMENSIONS

Type CWR

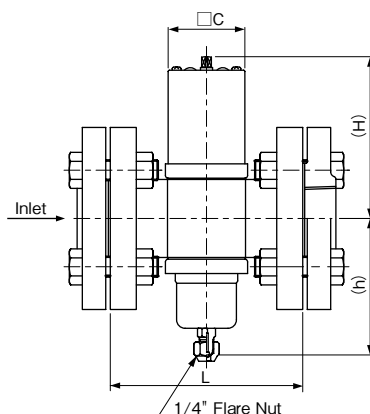


Catalog No.	Unit: mm						
	D	L	H	h	h <sub>1</sub>	□C	
AWR-	1204BLW	—	100	90	70	40	
	1203GLW	22	55	91	72		
AWR-GWR-	1504GLW	27	70	100	83	42	
	2006GLW	32	80	104	87		
	2510GLW	40	90	116	97		
AWR-MWR-GWR-	3212GLW	50	100	121	102	59	
	4014FLW	—	148	125	105		
	5020FLW	—	173	180	155		
SWR-	6524FLW	—	179	180	155	89	
	1504GLW	27	70	100	31		42
	2006GLW	32	80	104	39		
2510GLW	40	90	116	44	97	59	
3212GLW	50	100	121	54	102		

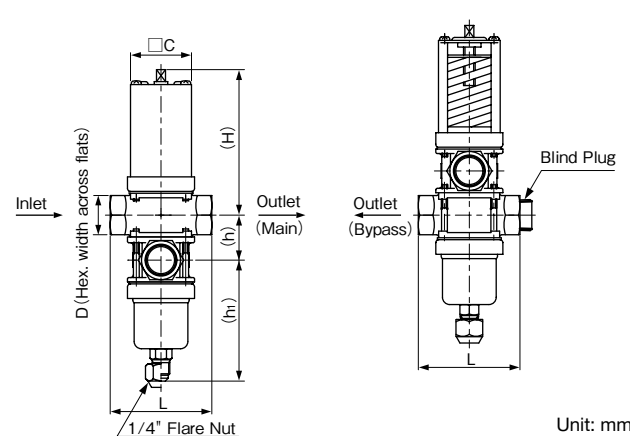
Type AWR-G, GWR-G



Type AWR-F, MWR-F, GWR-F



Type SWR



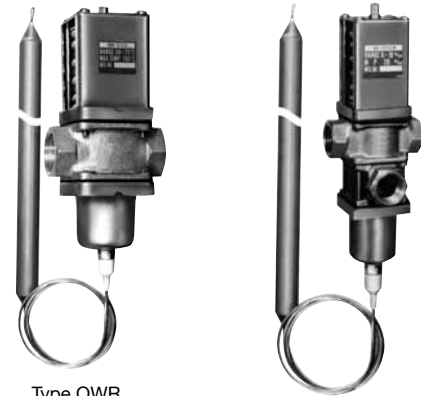
# TEMPERATURE ACTUATED WATER REGULATING VALVES

Type OWR, HWR & XWR

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type OWR: 2-way temp. actuated water regulating valves, open on temperature rise.
- Type HWR: 2-way temp. actuated water regulating valves, open on temperature decrease.
- Type XWR: 3-way temp. actuated water regulating valves.
- Temperature sensing element (type OWR, HWR & XWR)  
Standard capillary tube: 1000mm × 2.4
- Body material: Bronze for water and glycol, cast iron for water only



Type OWR

Type XWR

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

### TEMPERATURE ACTUATED VALVES 2-WAY

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Valve Body Material	Connection		Temp. Range	Max. Water Temp.	Max. Water Press. MPa {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Max. Bulb Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)	* Factory Setting	Wt. (kg)
		Size	Style							
OWR-HWR-	Bronze	1/2"	Rc	30 to 50	60	0.98 {10}	80	φ 19 × 150	40	1.0
		3/4"								1.2
		1"								2.0
		1-1/4"								2.2
	Cast Iron	Flange	1-1/2"	Flange	50 to 75	60	0.98 {10}	100	60	11.5
			2"							18.3
			2-1/2"							22.2
			1/2"							1.0
	Bronze	Rc	3/4"	Rc	50 to 75	60	0.98 {10}	100	60	1.2
			1"							2.0
			1-1/4"							2.2
			1-1/2"							11.5
	Cast Iron	Flange	2"	Flange	50 to 75	60	0.98 {10}	100	60	18.3
			2-1/2"							22.2

\* Pressure at which valve starts opening.

- OWR & HWR with flange connection are supplied with JIS 10K (0.98 MPa) round companion flanges (JIS B2220 2239) and bolt/nuts.
- Capillary tube ... Standard 1 meter, optional 1.5, 2 and 3 meters

### TEMPERATURE ACTUATED VALVES 3-WAY

Unit: °C

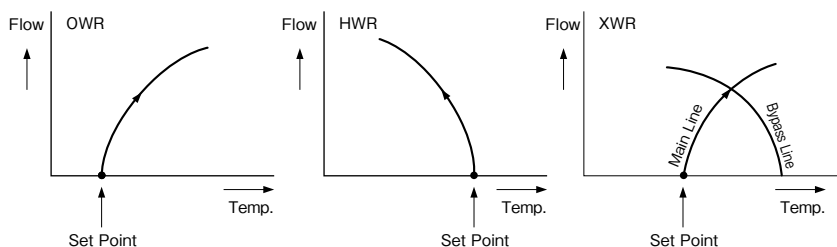
Catalog No.	Valve Body Material	Connection		Temp. Range	Max. Water Temp.	Max. Water Press. MPa {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Max. Bulb Temp.	Bulb Size (mm)	* Factory Setting	Wt. (kg)
		Size	Style							
XWR-	Bronze	1/2"	Rc	30 to 50	60	0.98 {10}	80	φ 19 × 150	40	1.0
		3/4"								1.5
		1"								2.5
		1-1/4"								3.0
	Cast Iron	Flange	1/2"	Flange	50 to 75	60	0.98 {10}	100	60	1.1
			3/4"							1.5
			1"							2.5
			1-1/4"							3.0

\* Pressure at which valve starts opening.

- Capillary tube ... Standard 1 meter, optional 1.5, 2 and 3 meters

## VALVE ACTION

Set Point is pressure for valve opening. Each characteristic of valves is different as follows.



## ADJUSTMENT

One full turn of adjusting screw changes temperature setting as shown below.

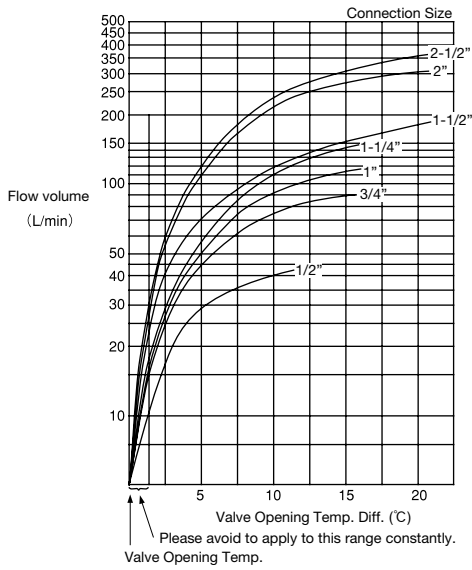
Catalog No.	Change in Temp. Setting
OWR-HWR-XWR- ** 04G	Approx. 4.0°C
** 06G	
** 10G	
OWR-HWR- ** 12G	Approx. 3.0°C
** 14F	
** 20F	Approx. 4.0°C
** 24F	

# FLOW CAPACITY

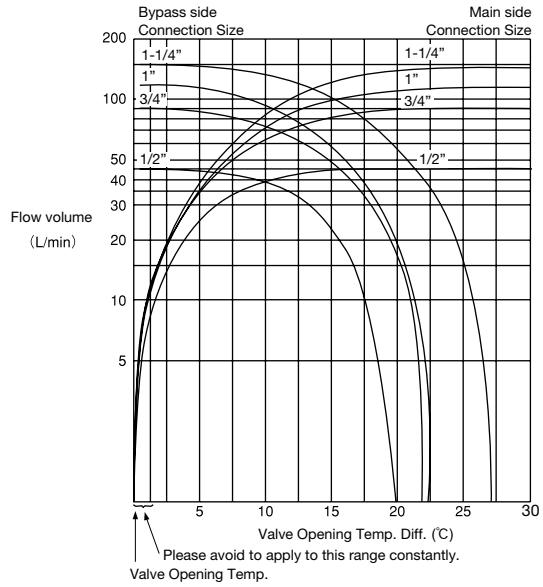
Flow Capacity shows respectively opening temp. diff. at horizontal axis and flow rate of cooling water at vertical axis considering water press. diff. before and behind a valve with 0.1 MPa. (press. diff. between inlet and outlet of valve)

In case of water press. diff. before and behind a valve is excepting for 0.1MPa, value is calculated multiplying by coefficient in compensation table.

Type OWR, HWR  
water pressure difference before and behind a valve: 0.1MPa

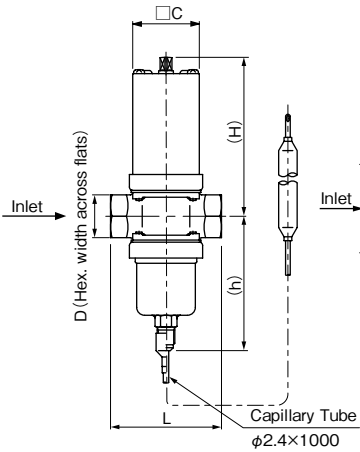


Type XWR  
water pressure difference before and behind a valve: 0.1MPa

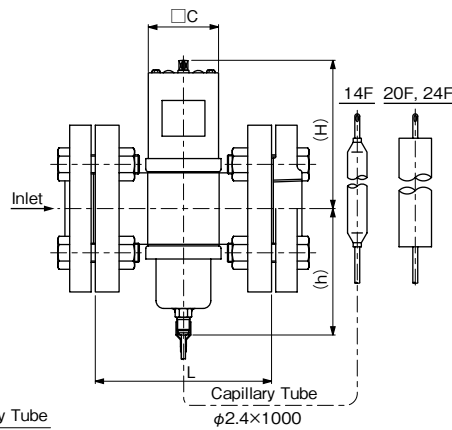


## DIMENSIONS

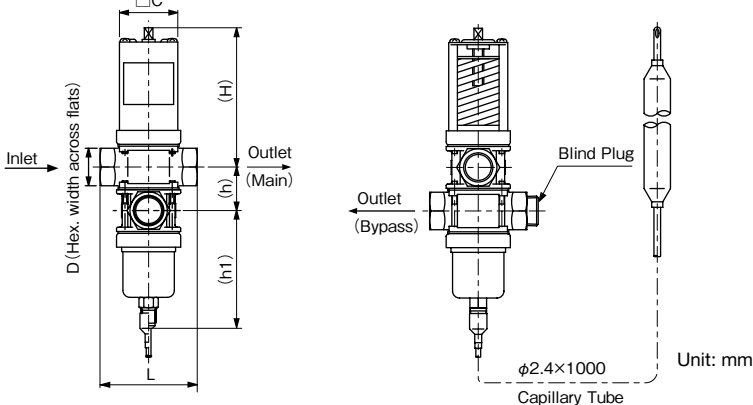
Type OWR-G, HWR-G



Type OWR-F, HWR-F



Type XWR



## COMPENSATION COEFFICIENTS

Press. Drop Across Valve: MPa {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Coefficient
0.2 {2}	1.4
0.1 {1}	1
0.03 {0.3}	0.55
0.05 {0.5}	0.7
0.07 {0.7}	0.8

Catalog No.	Unit: mm					□C
	D	L	H	h	h <sub>1</sub>	
OWR-HWR-	5004G	27	70	100	83	42
	5006G	32	80	104	87	
	5010G	40	90	116	97	
	5012G	50	100	121	102	
	5014F	-	148	125	105	
	5020F	-	173	180	155	89
	5024F	-	179	180	155	
	P7504G	27	70	100	83	
	P7506G	32	80	104	87	
	P7510G	40	90	116	97	
OWR-HWR-	P7512G	50	100	121	102	59
	P7514F	-	148	125	106	
	P7520F	-	173	180	155	89
	P7524F	-	179	180	155	

Catalog No.	Unit: mm					□C	
	D	L	H	h	h <sub>1</sub>		
XWR-	5004G	27	70	100	31	83	42
	5006G	32	80	104	39	87	
	5010G	40	90	116	44	97	59
	5012G	50	100	121	54	102	
	P7504G	27	70	100	31	83	42
	P7506G	32	80	104	39	87	
	P7510G	40	90	116	44	97	59
	P7512G	50	100	121	54	102	

# PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES

Type **EPR**

**SAGINOMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Evaporating pressure regulating valves
- Direct operated, 2-way valves designed for maintaining suitable evaporating pressure in refrigeration. Fitted at the evaporator outlet to keep suitable set evaporating pressure.



Type EPR-B



Type EPR-D

## SPECIFICATIONS

Operation	Direct Operation type
Specifications	
Max. Working Pressure	2.5MPa {25kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Airtight Test Pressure	3MPa {30kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Fulid Temp.	to 100°C
Pressure Adjustment	○ Increase 1604 to 05: 0.08MPa {Approx.0.82kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation 1905 to 07: 0.05MPa {Approx.0.51kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.		Equalization	Port size (mm)	Nominal Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}				Adjusting Range (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Connection		Factory Setting (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model			CT 38°C ΔP0.074MPa {0.75kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } ET 5°C					Style	Copper Tube (O.D.)		
EPR-	1604B	Internal	15	2.6 {9.1}	1.5 {5.3}	1.9 {6.7}	2.0 {6.9}	0 to 0.6 {0 to 6}	Flare	1/2"	0.3 {3}	0.3
	1605B									5/8"		
	1905B		3/4"									
	1906B		20	5.5 {19}	3.5 {12}	4.1 {14}	5.4 {19}		Solder	12.7		0.2
	1604D									15		
	1605D		20	5.5 {19}	3.5 {12}	4.1 {14}	5.4 {19}					19.05
	1905D									22.23		
	1906D											
1907D												

• Nominal capacity is based on condensing temp. 38°C, evaporating temp. 5°C, pressure drop across the valve 0.074 MPa {0.75kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, and Set Pressure R134a...0.1MPa {1kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, R22, R407C...0.2MPa {2kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, R404A...0.3MPa {3kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}



# APPLICATION EXAMPLE

- Evaporating pressure regulating valve type EPR

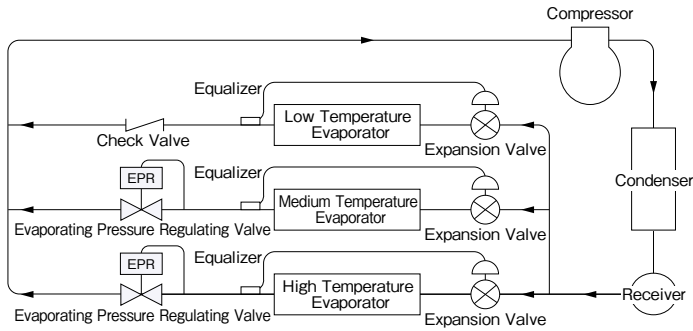
Fitted at the evaporator outlet to keep suitable set evaporating pressure.

At multi evaporator system, evaporating pressure regulating valves are used to control each different pressure (temperature) of evaporators.

Compressor operates based on the lowest pressure (temperature) of evaporators, pressure regulating valves keep pressure (temperature) of each evaporator at their setting pressure.

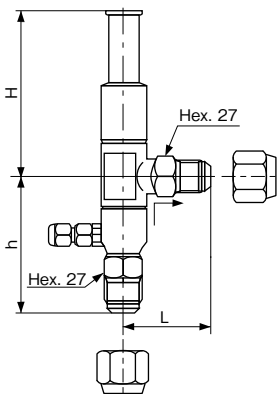
In this case, a check valve is required at the outlet of lowest pressure evaporator.

Also, evaporating pressure regulating valve is used at water chiller for prevent form congelation of cool water and vegetable warehouse for prevents form over dehumidification.

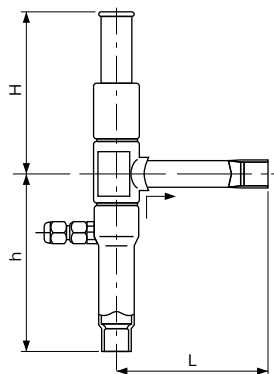


## DIMENSIONS

Type EPR-B



Type EPR-D



Unit: mm

Direct Operation Type

Catalog No.		Unit: mm		
Type	Model	L	H	h
EPR-	1604B	45	82	91
	1605B	53		94
	1905B	56	109	100
	1906B	60		105
	1604D	71	82	78
	1605D			
	1905D	100	109	120
	1906D			
1907D				

# PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES

High Volume OEM Item (Type DPR)

Type SPR & DPR



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type SPR ... Direct operated, 2-way valves, designed for maintaining suitable compressor suction pressure in refrigeration or air conditioning units.

Fitted in suction line after the evaporator to prevent compressor overload.

- Type DPR ... Fitted in by-pass line between compressor discharge and suction line in refrigeration or air conditioning units. (Quantity order only.)

Senses excessive compressor discharge pressure and releases it through the bypass line to the low pressure side to protect the compressor from overloading.

Reduces frequency of cut-in and cut-out of high pressure switch to keep the compressor operating.

A typical advantage is in the heating cycle of heat pump systems during spring or autumn, or at the time when filter is clogged with foreign materials.



Type SPR-B



Type SPR-D



Type DPR

## SPECIFICATIONS (Type SPR)

Operation Specifications	Standard model	Set pressure range wide model
Max. Working Pressure	2.5MPa {25kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	
Airtight Test Pressure	3MPa {30kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	
Fulid Temp.	to 100°C	
Pressure Adjustment	○ Increase 1604 to 05: Approx. 0.08MPa {0.82kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation 1905 to 07: Approx. 0.05MPa {0.51kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation 3011 to 13: Approx. 0.03MPa {0.31kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation	○ Increase 1604 to 05: Approx. 0.13MPa {1.3kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation 1905 to 07: Approx. 0.07MPa {0.7kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation 3011 to 13: Approx. 0.04MPa {0.4kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } /rotation

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Type SPR – Standard model

Catalog No.		Fluid	Port Size (mm)	Nominal Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}				Connection		Wt. (kg)
Type	Model			CT38°C ΔP0.049MPa {0.5kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } ET – 10°C				Copper Tube (O.D.)	Style	
		R22	R134a	R404A	R407C					
SPR-	1604B	Fluorinated Refrigerants	15	1.4 {4.9}	0.9 {3.2}	1.1 {3.9}	1.3 {4.7}	1/2"	Flare	0.3
	1605B							5/8"		
	1905B		20	3.0 {10.5}	1.8 {6.3}	2.5 {8.8}	3.1 {10.9}	3/4"	Solder	0.5
	1906B							1/2"		
	1604D		15	1.4 {4.9}	0.9 {3.2}	1.1 {3.9}	1.3 {4.7}	5/8"	Solder	0.2
	1605D							3/4"		
	1905D		20	3.0 {10.5}	1.8 {6.3}	2.5 {8.8}	3.1 {10.9}	7/8"	Solder	0.4
	1906D							1-1/8"		
	1907D		29	5.0 {17.6}	2.7 {9.5}	4.5 {15.8}	5.4 {19.1}	1-3/8"	Solder	1.3
	3011D									
3013D										

• Nominal capacity is based on condensing temp. 38°C, evaporating temp. – 10°C, pressure drop across the valve 0.049 MPa {0.5kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, and Set Pressure R134a...0.2MPa {2kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, R22,R407C...0.4MPa {4kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, R404A...0.5MPa {5kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}.

Type SPR – Set pressure range wide model

Catalog No.		Fluid	Port Size (mm)	Nominal Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}	Connection		Wt. (kg)
Type	Model			CT38°C ΔP0.049MPa {0.5kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> } ET – 10°C	Copper Tube (O.D.)	Style	
		R404A					
SPR-	1604BW	Fluorinated Refrigerants	15	1.08 {3.8}	1/2"	Flare	0.3
	1605BW				5/8"		
	1905BW		20	2.1 {7.4}	3/4"	Solder	0.5
	1906BW				1/2"		
	1604DW		15	1.08 {3.8}	5/8"	Solder	0.2
	1605DW				3/4"		
	1905DW		20	2.1 {7.4}	7/8"	Solder	0.4
	1906DW				1-1/8"		
	1907DW		29	4.04 {14.2}	1-3/8"	Solder	1.3
	3011DW						
3013DW							

• Nominal capacity is based on condensing temp. 38°C, evaporating temp. – 10°C, pressure drop across the valve 0.049 MPa {0.5kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}, and Set Pressure 0.5MPa {5kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}.

## Type DPR

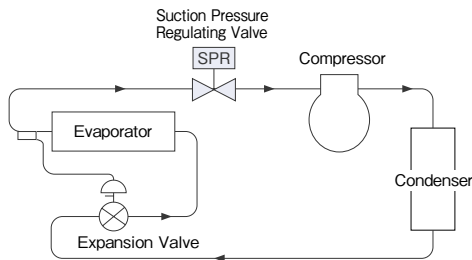
Catalog No.		Fluid	Port Size (mm)	* Factory Adjustable Range (MPa)	Connection (mm)		Max. Working Press. (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model				Tube (I.D.)	Style		
<b>DPR-</b>	343D	Fluorinated Refrigerants	3.4	0.98 to 2.45	7.94	Solder	2.9 {29}	0.11

The drawing exchange is necessary for the instruction of working pressure setting. Please contact us before order.

## APPLICATION EXAMPLE

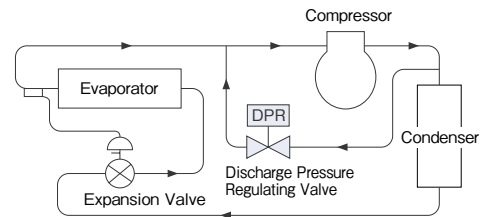
### • Suction pressure regulating valve type SPR

Suction pressure regulating valve is installed between compressor and evaporator in order to keep outlet pressure (suction pressure) under it's setting. In case of rapid increase of load, suction pressure regulating valve could be used to prevent from overload of electric motor for compressor.



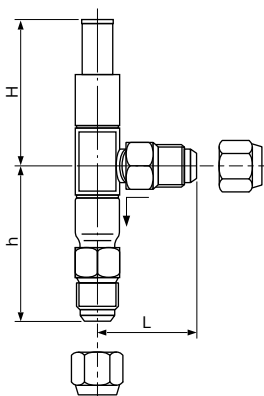
### • Discharge pressure regulating valve type DPR

Discharge pressure regulating valve is mounted in the low-pressure side bypass piping from the discharge piping of a compressor as a control valve to control the discharge pressure to be lower than the specified pressure for the purpose of preventing the compressor from being an abnormal high pressure.

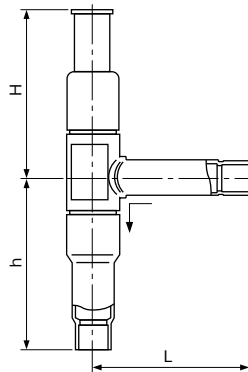


## DIMENSIONS

Type SPR-B

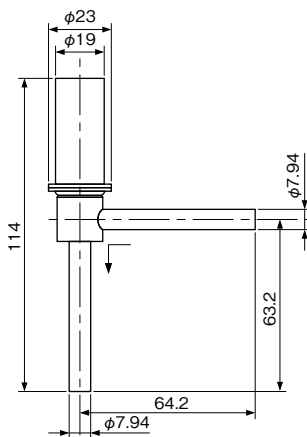


Type SPR-D



Catalog No.		Unit: mm		
Type	Model	L	H	h
<b>SPR-</b>	1604B	45	82	91
	1605B	53		94
	1905B	56	109	100
	1906B	60		105
	1604D	71	82	78
	1605D			
	1905D	100	109	120
	1906D			
	3011D	140	147	170
	3013D			

Type DPR



Unit: mm

# PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES

Type HPR

SAGINOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Type HPR can control the condensing pressure corresponding to the change in the outside temperature, and prevents the condensation pressure decrease in the control in winter, also steady throughout the year control is possible.
- This product properly maintains the inlet pressure of the expansion valve and prevents the decrease in the refrigeration capacity.
- Suitable for refrigeration systems with hot gas defrosting.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Working Pressure: 2.9MPa {29kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} (R22, R134a, R404A, R407C)  
 4.17MPa {41.7kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} (R410A)  
 Airtight Test Pressure: 3.5MPa {35kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} (R22, R134a, R404A, R407C)  
 4.17MPa {41.7kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>} (R410A)  
 Fluid Temperature: to 125°C

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.			Port size (mm)	Connection		Factory Setting (MPa)	Wt. (kg)
Type	Model	Refrigerant		Copper Tube (O.D.)	Style		
HPR-	1304D [B]	H (R22) M (R134a) U (R404A) P (R407C) V (R410A)	13	1/2"	Copper Tube O.D. [Flare]	1.32 (H,U,P) 0.686 (M) 2.15 (V)	0.76
	1305D [B]			5/8"			
	2207D		22	7/8"			1.65

- Flare type is produced only 5/8 and 1/2.
- R410A type is produced only 5/8 and 1/2.

## CAPACITY TABLE

Nominal capacity is based on condensing temp. 38°C, evaporating temp. 5°C, and Supercooling temp. 0°C.

### R22

Catalog No.		Port size (mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}							
Type	Model		R22							
			Pressure drop across the valve (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }							
		0.005 {0.05}	0.01 {0.1}	0.015 {0.15}	0.02 {0.2}	0.025 {0.25}	0.03 {0.3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.04 {0.4}	
HPR-	1304D [B] H	13	5.97 {21.0}	8.50 {29.9}	10.4 {36.5}	12.0 {42.2}	13.4 {47.1}	15.2 {53.5}	16.1 {56.6}	17.0 {59.8}
	1305D [B] H									
	2207DH	22	14.7 {51.7}	20.8 {73.1}	25.6 {90.0}	29.6 {104}	33.0 {116}	36.1 {127}	39.0 {137}	41.8 {147}

### R134a

Catalog No.		Port size (mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}							
Type	Model		R134a							
			Pressure drop across the valve (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }							
		0.005 {0.05}	0.01 {0.1}	0.015 {0.15}	0.02 {0.2}	0.025 {0.25}	0.03 {0.3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.04 {0.4}	
HPR-	1304D [B] M	13	5.94 {20.9}	8.47 {29.8}	10.4 {36.4}	12.0 {42.2}	13.3 {46.9}	15.1 {53.1}	16.0 {56.1}	16.9 {59.4}
	1305D [B] M									
	2207DM	22	14.6 {51.5}	20.7 {72.8}	25.5 {89.5}	29.3 {103}	33.0 {116}	35.8 {126}	39.0 {137}	41.8 {147}

### R404A

Catalog No.		Port size (mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}							
Type	Model		R404A							
			Pressure drop across the valve (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }							
		0.005 {0.05}	0.01 {0.1}	0.015 {0.15}	0.02 {0.2}	0.025 {0.25}	0.03 {0.3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.04 {0.4}	
HPR-	1304D [B] U	13	3.90 {13.7}	5.23 {18.4}	6.74 {23.7}	7.88 {27.7}	8.73 {30.7}	9.87 {34.7}	10.5 {36.8}	11.0 {38.7}
	1305D [B] U									
	2207DU	22	9.58 {33.7}	13.6 {47.7}	16.7 {58.7}	19.3 {67.8}	21.6 {75.8}	23.6 {82.9}	25.5 {89.6}	27.3 {95.9}

## R407C

Catalog No.		Port size (mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}							
			R407C							
Type	Model		Pressure drop across the valve (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }							
			0.005 {0.05}	0.01 {0.1}	0.015 {0.15}	0.02 {0.2}	0.025 {0.25}	0.03 {0.3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.04 {0.4}
HPR-	1304D [B] P	13	6.14 {21.6}	8.76 {30.8}	10.7 {37.6}	12.4 {43.5}	13.8 {48.5}	15.7 {55.1}	16.6 {58.3}	17.5 {61.6}
	1305D [B] P									
	2207DP	22	15.1 {53.1}	21.4 {75.1}	26.3 {92.4}	30.4 {107}	33.8 {119}	37.0 {130}	40.1 {141}	42.9 {151}

## R410A

Catalog No.		Port size (mm)	Capacity (U.S.R.T.) {kW}							
			R410A							
Type	Model		Pressure drop across the valve (MPa) {kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }							
			0.005 {0.05}	0.01 {0.1}	0.015 {0.15}	0.02 {0.2}	0.025 {0.25}	0.03 {0.3}	0.035 {0.35}	0.04 {0.4}
HPR-	1304D [B] V	13	6.57 {23.1}	9.36 {32.9}	11.4 {40.2}	13.2 {46.4}	14.7 {51.8}	16.8 {58.9}	17.7 {62.3}	18.7 {65.8}
	1305D [B] V									

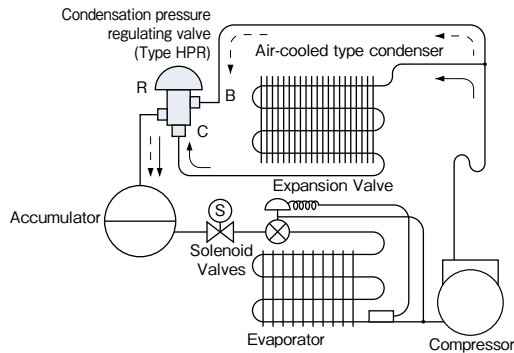
## APPLICATION EXAMPLE

### • Condensing pressure regulating valve type HPR

This product can control the condensing pressure corresponding to the change in the outside temperature, and prevents the condensing pressure decrease in the control in the winter, also steady throughout the year control is possible.

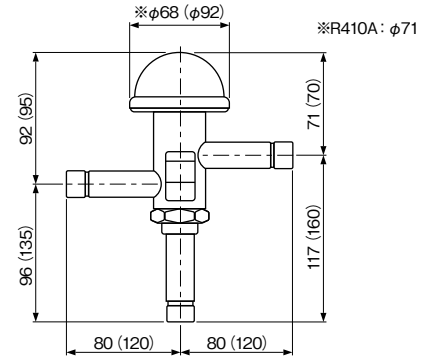
This product properly maintains the inlet pressure of the expansion valve and prevents the decrease in the refrigeration capacity.

Suitable for use in refrigeration systems with hot gas defrosting and in extremely cold region.



- ↪ Condensing Pressure higher than the set value (summer) C→R
- ↪ Condensing Pressure lower than the set value (winter) B→R

## DIMENSIONS



Type HPR-1304 to 1305D  
(Type HPR-2207D)

Unit: mm

# DIAPHRAGM TYPE STOP VALVES

**Type ADV**

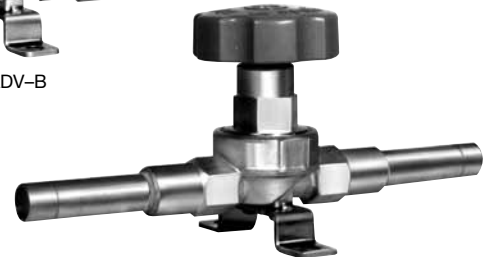
**SAGINOMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- The valve can be used on the lines of delivery gas, liquid, suction gas and hot gas, etc.
- The valve is applicable to not only Fluorinated refrigerants, but also air.
- In spite of its compactness and light weight, the port diameter is comparatively large to enable to flow a large amount.
- The large diameter handle makes easy and smooth rotation even in vacuum condition.
- Carefully processed valve with selected material provides long trouble free service and dependable operation.
- Type ADV cannot be used in a reverse flow.



Type ADV-B



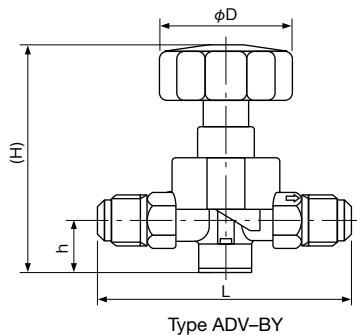
Type ADV-D

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

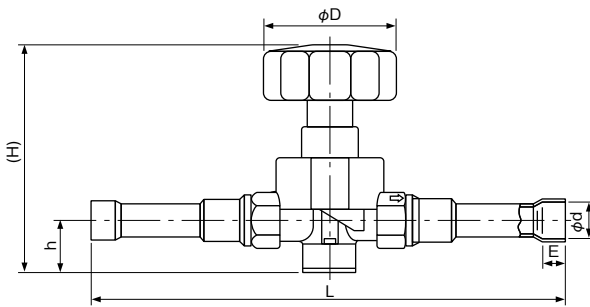
Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Flow Coefficient	Connection		Max. Working Pressure	Fluid Temp. (°C)	Wt. (kg)
			Copper Tube (O.D.)	Style			
ADV-	902BY	9	0.35	1/4"	3.6 {36}	-40 to 120	0.26
	903BY		0.79	3/8"			0.32
	1404BY	14	1.61	1/2"			0.51
	1605BY		2.82	5/8"			0.85
	1606BY	16	3.46	3/4"			1.13
	902DY		9	0.35			1/4" (6.35)
	903DY	0.79		3/8" (9.53)			0.28
	1404DY	14	1.61	1/2" (12.7)			0.46
	1605DY		2.82	5/8" (15.88)			0.76
	1606DY	16	3.46	3/4" (19.05)			0.91
1607DY	7/8" (22.23)						

## DIMENSIONS



Type ADV-BY



Type ADV-DY

Unit: mm

Catalog No.	Unit: mm						
	L	H	h	φD	φd	E	
ADV-	902BY	80	75	20	52	-	-
	903BY	85	75.5	19.5			
	1404BY	101	87.5				
	1605BY	128	98	23	70	-	-
	1606BY	135	102	25			
	902DY	165	75	20	52	6.5	8
	903DY		75.5	19.5		9.65	
	1404DY		190			87.5	
	1605DY	200	98	23	70	16.15	14
	1606DY		102	25		19.3	
1607DY	22.45						

## OTHER CONTROL EQUIPMENT

<b>FLOW SENSORS</b> .....	107
Type <b>ELK</b>	
<b>FLOW SWITCHES</b> .....	108
Type <b>FQS</b>	
<b>DRAIN PUMPS</b> .....	109
Type <b>SDP</b>	
<b>CONDENSER FAN SPEED CONTROLLERS</b> .....	110–111
Type <b>RGE</b>	
<b>CONDENSER FAN SPEED CONTROLLERS</b> .....	112
Type <b>XGE</b>	
<b>TEMPERATURE RECORDERS</b> .....	113
Type <b>AKM &amp; BKM</b>	
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> REFRIGERANT APPLICATIONS</b> .....	114–116
Type <b>CCB, HSK, HPV, UKV–J &amp; JKV</b>	
<b>CONTROL APPLIANCES FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY UNITS</b> .....	117–118
Type <b>CRV, VSV, WSV, HEV, XJV, QJV, TCV, CAV, ELK</b>	
<b>BELLOWS</b> .....	119
Type <b>HBL &amp; WSL</b>	
<b>OTHER CONTROLS &amp; VALVES</b> .....	120
Type <b>RKV &amp; BI-METAL (No. 03, 05 &amp; 24)</b>	

# FLOW SENSORS

High Volume OEM Item

Type **ELK**



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

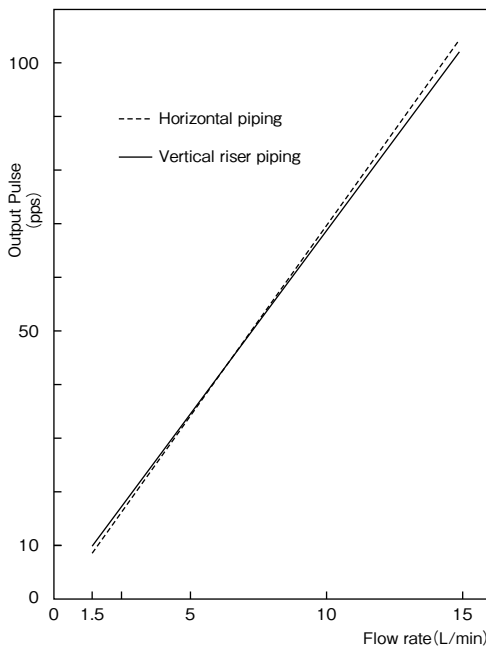
- Turbine type flow sensor having an impeller to rotate in proportion to flow rate.
- For burner On-Off of hot water supply system, accumulation of automatic hot water supply.
- Pulse output corresponding flow rate.
- Max. working pressure: 1MPa
- Fluid temperature: 0 to 80°C (No frozen)
- Rated voltage: 4.5 to 13.2 V. DC
- Housing body material: PPS
- Installation is vertical riser piping or horizontal piping.



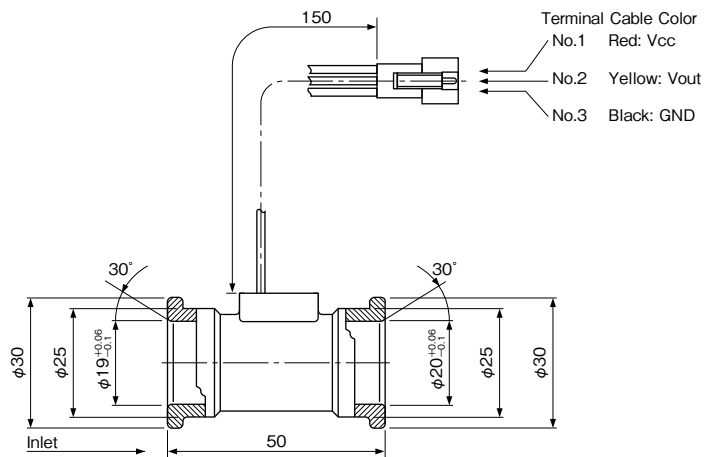
## SPECIFICATIONS

Catalog No.	Range of Flow Rate (L/min)	Flow Rate-Output Pulse Characteristics			Output Mode	Max. Output Current (mA)	Wt. (kg)
		Based Flow Rate (L/min)	Vertical riser piping (pps)	Horizontal piping (pps)			
<b>ELK-0508</b>	1.5 to 25	1.5	9.6±2	7.7±2	Open Collector	15	0.025
		10	68.7±6	69.2±6			
		15	102.9±12	104.1±12			

## FLOW RATE-OUTPUT PULSE CHARACTERISTICS



## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm



### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- For use on liquid lines such as water, ethylene glycol, or any non-corrosive fluid in chillers, pumps, condensers, boilers, etc.
- With S.P.D.T. contact mechanism.
- Paddle consists of three segments that can be removed or trimmed for use in 1 to 6" pipe.
- Drip proof models: Available upon request.

CE mark applicable (available upon request)

UL listed (available upon request)



### SPECIFICATIONS

Catalog No.	Paddle Size	Connection		Max. Working Pressure MPa{kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	Fluid Temp. (°C)	Max. Flow Velocity (m/s)	Wt. (kg)
		Size	Style				
<b>FQS-U30G</b>	3"	1"	R	0.98 {10}	5 to 80	2	0.6

• Enclosure: IP20 (IP62 model: available upon request.)

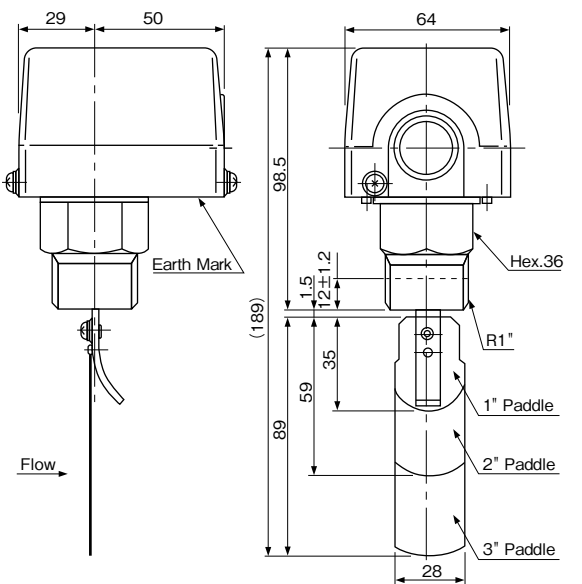
### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Rated Amps. (A)	Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos φ)	125V.	250V.
			AC	AC
Non-Inductive Current		1	15	15
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	3.5	2.5
	Locked Rotor	0.45	21	15

### OPERATION ADJUSTMENT RANGE TABLE

- When the operating value is not specified, the flow switch is shipped with the operating value set around the minimum flow rate.
- When you turn the flow adjusting screw clockwise, the operating point goes up. When you turn it counterclockwise, the operating point goes down.
- When more than two paddles is attached, you can change the flow rate adjustment range by removing the paddles one by one in order of the longer paddle first.

### DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

Pipe Size	Paddle Size	* Adjustment range (L/min)			
		Min.		Max.	
		Flow Decrease	Flow Increase	Flow Decrease	Flow Increase
1"	1"	18	28	45	55
1-1/4"		43	53	100	120
1-1/2"		63	78	135	162
2"	1"+2"	50	65	150	180
	1"	151	181	220	264
2-1/2"	1"+2"	105	126	355	426
	1"	356	427	360	432
3"	1"+2"+3"	100	120	225	270
	1"+2"	226	271	480	576
	1"	481	577	510	612
4"	1"+2"+3"	200	240	385	462
	1"+2"	386	463	820	984
5"	1"	821	985	870	1044
	1"+2"+3"	350	420	594	713
	1"+2"	595	714	1265	1518
6"	1"	1266	1519	1342	1610
	1"+2"+3"	530	636	836	1003
	1"+2"	837	1004	1780	2136
	1"	1781	2137	1890	2268

\* Flow decrease ... Flow amount at which the switch operates on flow decrease.  
Flow increase ... Flow amount at which the switch operates on flow increase.

## DRAIN PUMPS

High Volume OEM Item

Type **SDP**

**SAGInoMIYA**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Drain pump which can exhaust drain water in accumulating at indoor unit.
- By adopting a high durable and power motor, this realizes much higher durability, low noise and high pump head.
- Fluid: Drain water
- Fluid temperature: 0 to 35°C (No frozen water)
- Ambient temperature: -10 to 45°C
- Motor coil insulation: Class "E" (IEC compliance)

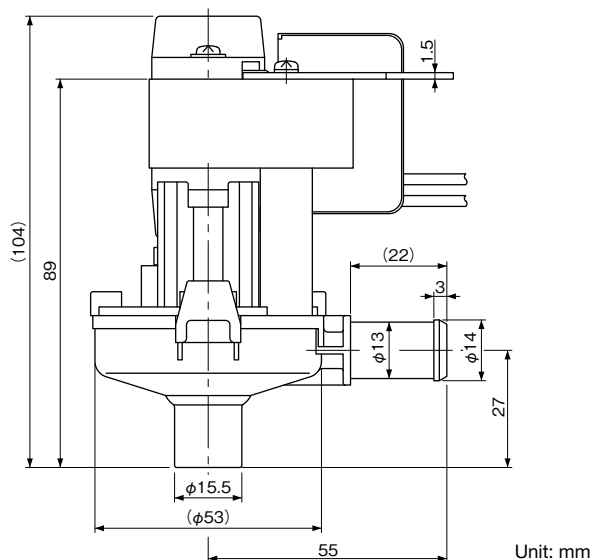
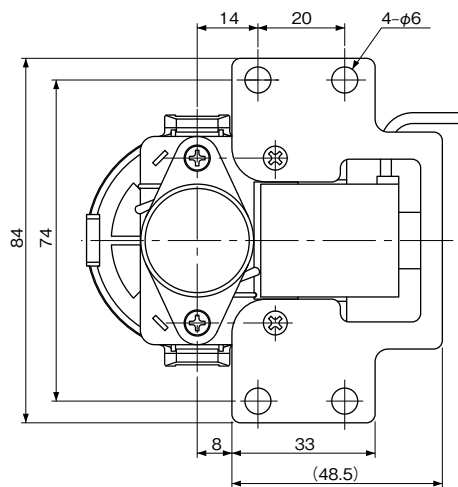


### SPECIFICATIONS

Catalog No.	Rated Voltage	Tolerance (%)	Power Consumption (50/60Hz)	Max. Flow	Pump Head (mm)	Sound Level	Wt. (kg)
<b>SDP-14</b> * *	220 to 240V.AC 50/60Hz	±10	11.0/9.5W at 230V.AC	400cm <sup>3</sup> /min or more at Rated Voltage	200 to 1125	36dB (A) or less on no drain	0.50

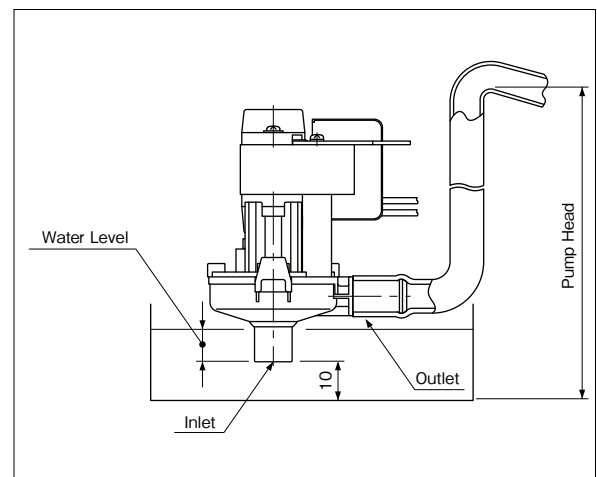
### DIMENSIONS

Type SDP-14



Unit: mm

### NOTE FOR USE



\* It must be 10mm or more the distance from drain pan to the bottom of pump.

# CONDENSER FAN SPEED CONTROLLERS

Type RGE

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- The most suitable for controlling the speed of a condenser fan of freezing and refrigeration condensing unit, package air conditioner and other units which are operated throughout a year.
- Keep condensing pressure constant in winter and intermediate seasons for stable operation.
- One of the following operation models is selectable when low speed.
  - Minimum Speed Operation
  - Cut off Operation
- Excellent noise-resisting design.
- Applicable to the external forced operation switch.

CE mark applicable

UL listed (available upon request)



Single-phase type



Three-phase type

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. working pressure: 4.7MPa
- Control method: Phase control
- Enclosure: IP54

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.	*1 F.V.S. Setting (MPa)			*2 E.P.B. (MPa)	Refrigerants	Electrical Ratings	Function	Ambient Temp. (°C)	Operation	Wt. (kg)									
	Factory Set	Adjusting Range																	
		Min.	Max.			Ampere													
RGE-Z1L4-7	1.9	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.6	R22, R404A, R407C	Single phase 200 to 240V. AC 50/60Hz	0.2 to 3A	At approx. 45% (50Hz) at approx. 35% (60Hz) Cut Off or Minimum Speed function is selectable with changeover switch.  Default setting: Cut Off	-20 to 55	①	0.36								
RGE-Z1L6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.9	R410A		0.2 to 4A					0.5							
RGE-Z1N4-7	1.9	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.4	R22, R404A, R407C		0.2 to 6A						0.54						
RGE-Z1N6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.8	R410A		0.2 to 8A							0.58					
RGE-Z1P4-7	1.9	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.4	R22, R404A, R407C		Three phase 200 to 240V. AC 50/60Hz								0.2 to 5A	-20 to 50	②	1.4	
RGE-Z1P6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.8	R410A										0.2 to 7A				1.53
RGE-Z1Q4-7	1.9	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.4	R22, R404A, R407C										Three phase 380 to 415V. AC 50/60Hz				
RGE-Z1Q6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.8	R410A														
RGE-Z3R4-7	1.6	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.4	R22, R404A, R407C														
RGE-Z3R6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.8	R410A														
RGE-Z3T4-7	1.6	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.6	R22, R404A, R407C														
RGE-Z3T6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.8	R410A														
RGE-X3R4-7	1.6	0.8	2.8	Fixed 0.4	R22, R404A, R407C														
RGE-X3R6-7	3.2	1.6	3.9	Fixed 0.8	R410A														

\* 1: The pressure at which the control delivers 95% output effective voltage (VRMS).

\* 2: Pressure width where effective voltage corresponds to the minimum speed or causes cut off operation

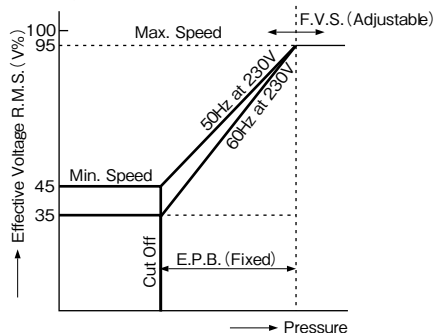
• Min. speed: Fan motor will be kept running at the specific value (V%) when pressure band increase more than E.P.B.

• Cut off: Fan motor will be stopped when pressure decrease to the specific value (V%) for R.M.S.

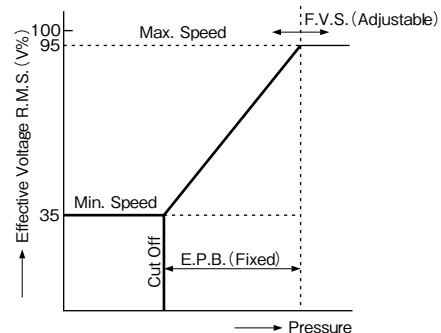
• For other pressure set values or min. speed/cut off set values, please contact us.

## OPERATION

① Single-phase type



② Three-phase type



The operating characteristic may vary according to the voltage, frequency, and fan motor characteristics.



# CONDENSER FAN SPEED CONTROLLERS

Type XGE

SAGHOMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- The most suitable for controlling the speed of a condenser fan of freezing and refrigeration condensing unit, package air conditioner and other units which are operated throughout a year.
- Keep condensing pressure constant in winter and intermediate seasons for stable operation.

CE mark applicable

SAF US listed (available upon request)



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Control method: Phase control
- Max. working pressure: 4.7MPa
- Power supply: [Rated Voltage] 200 to 240V. AC ~ single phase [Frequency] 50/60Hz [Rated Amp.] 0.2 to 3A
- Pressure connection: 1/4" Female flare with Schrader (7/16-20 UNF)
- Enclosure: IP65

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION

Catalog No.	*1 F.V.S. Setting (MPa)		*2 E.P.B (MPa)	Refrigerants	Function	Ambient temp. (°C)	Fluid temp. (°C)	Wt. (kg)
	Factory Set	Adjusting Range						
		Min.	Max.					
XGE-4CC-7	1.9	1.0	2.5	0.6	R22, R407C, R404A	-20 to 55	-20 to 70	0.19
XGE-4MC-7								
XGE-6CC-7	2.8	2.2	3.9	0.7	R410A	-20 to 55	-20 to 70	0.19
XGE-6MC-7								

Cut off : Fan motor will be stopped when pressure decrease to the specific value(V%) for R.M.S.

Min. speed: Fan motor will be kept running at the specific value(V%) when pressure band increase

\*1 F.V.S.: FULL VOLTAGE SET POINT

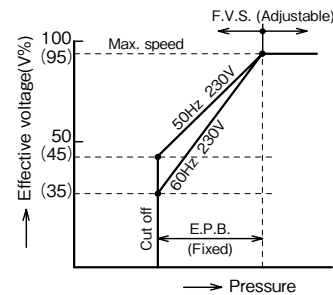
The pressure at which the control delivers 95% output effective voltage.

\*2 E.P.B.: EFFECTIVE PROPORTIONAL BAND

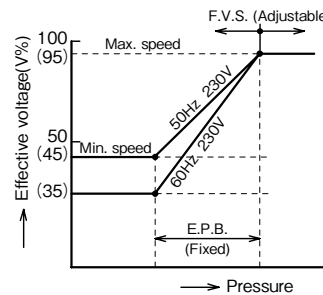
Pressure width where effective voltage corresponds to the min. speed or causes cut off operation.

## OPERATION

XGE-4CC-7 and XGE-6CC-7 (Cut off type)

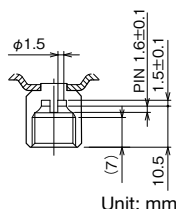
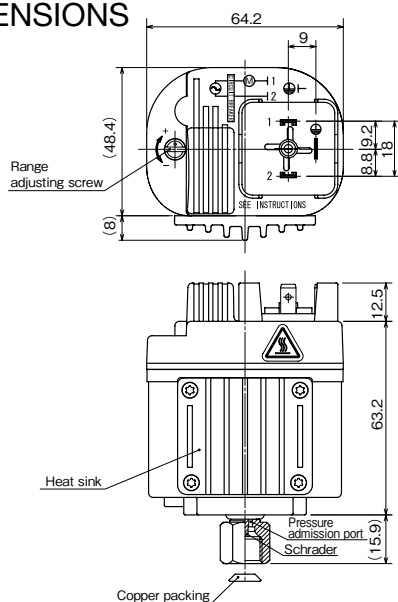


XGE-4MC-7 and XGE-6MC-7 (Min. speed type)

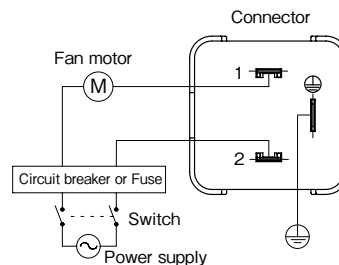


\*The operating characteristic may vary according to the voltage, frequency, and fan motor characteristics.

## DIMENSIONS



## WIRINGS



Supplied with a gasket. Cable exit in 4 directions possible.

## ACCESSORIES (XGE-1 Plug parts set)

- Plug
- Gasket
- Plug fixing screw
- Plastic bag

# TEMPERATURE RECORDERS

Type AKM & BKM

SAGInoMIYA


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Portable temperature recorder widely applicable for use in refrigeration, air conditioning and medical fields.
- High recording accuracy with quartz driving motor.  
Recording paper feeding speed: 3.3mm per hour
- Motor driven by dry cell battery: 1.5V. DC, C-type  
Life 1 year
- Type BKM is a temperature sensitive recording paper which is supplied as standard for use 12 month period.  
Specify catalog No. when order additional papers.
- Higher and lower alarm pointers can be set within the range.



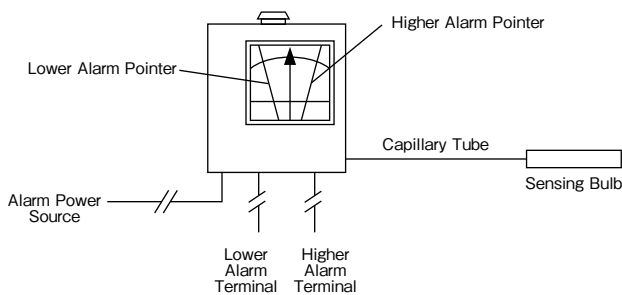
## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Application Examples	Temp. Range		Indicating Accuracy	Recording Accuracy	Alarm Accuracy	Alarm Power Source	Catalog No. of Recording Paper	Wt. (kg)		
		Min.	Max.								
AKM-4014LH1X	For Refrigeration & Freezing	-40	14	 ±2 plus Indicating Accuracy	±0.8 plus Indicating Accuracy	Temp. Scale ±2	100 to 120V. AC	BKM-4044X	1.6		
AKM-4014LH2X							200 to 240V. AC				
AKM-0054LH1X	For Air-conditioning	0	54				100 to 120V. AC	BKM-0054X			
AKM-0054LH2X							200 to 240V. AC				
AKM-1044LH1X							-10	44		100 to 120V. AC	BKM-4044X
AKM-1044LH2X										200 to 240V. AC	
AKM-0620LH1X	For Medical Use	-6	20	2 to 8: ±0.8 -6 to 2: ±2 8 to 20: ±2	2 to 8: ±0.8 -6 to 2: ±2 8 to 20: ±2	100 to 120V. AC	BKM-0620X				
AKM-0620LH2X				200 to 240V. AC							

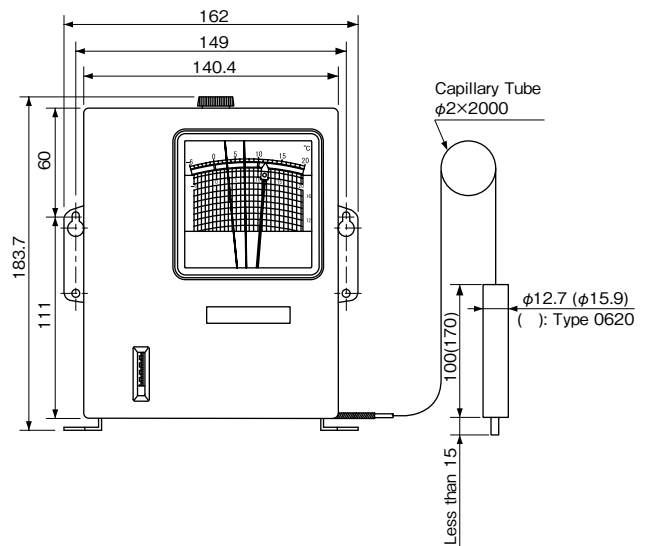
• Alarm Contact: Each one on upper and lower limit pointer, 100V. AC1A, 200V. AC 0.5A.

## WIRINGS



- Standard capillary tube length:  $\phi 2.0 \times 2000$ mm  
(Plastic covering on capillary tube available.)
- Alarm lamp or buzzer can be connected to the contacts on higher and lower alarm terminals.

## DIMENSIONS



Unit: mm

# CO<sub>2</sub> REFRIGERANT APPLICATIONS

High Volume OEM Item

Type CCB, HSK, HPV, UKV-J & JKV



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Used for CO<sub>2</sub> refrigerant applications.
- Available for extreme high pressure.
- Application: Bottle cooler, display case, heat pump water heaters, vending machine



Type CCB



Type HSK



Type HPV



Type UKV-J

## ● PRESSURE CONTROL for High Pressure [Type CCB]

## SPECIFICATIONS

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

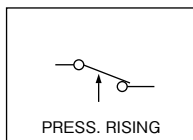
Catalog No.	Setting		Max. Pressure	Contact Function	Pressure Connection	Terminal Construction	Application	Wt. (kg)
	on	off						
CCB- * * * *	10 {100}	15 {150}	15 {150}	SPST (High Cut)	1/4" Solder	Open	High Pressure Cut Out	0.07

- Allowable fluid temperature: -30 to 100 °C
- Enclosure: IP20 (IP66 model: available upon request)

## ELECTRICAL RATINGS

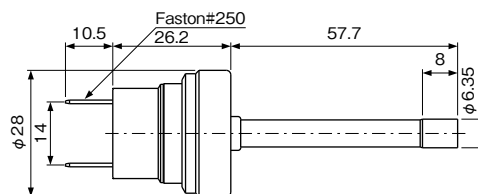
Category of Ratings		T Rating		M Rating	
Rated Voltage (V)	Power Factor (cos φ)	24V. DC	12V. DC	120V. AC	240V. AC
		Rated Amps. (A)			
Non-Inductive Current		0.01 to 0.05		1 to 6	
Inductive Current	Full Load	0.75	-	-	-
	Locked Rotor	0.45	-	-	-

## CONTACT FUNCTION



## DIMENSIONS

Type CCB



Unit: mm

## ● PRESSURE SENSOR for High Pressure [Type HSK]

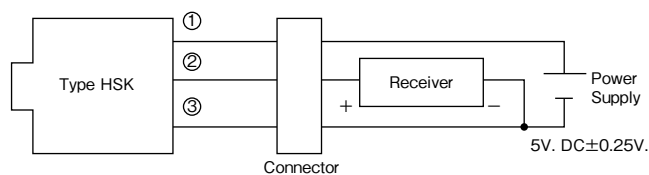
## SPECIFICATIONS

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Pressure Range	Supply Voltage	Output	Accuracy	Current Consumption	Load Resistance	Airtight Pressure	Pressure Connection	Wt. (kg)
HSK-BC150D- * * *	{0 to 150} 0 to 15	5V. DC±0.25V	0.5 to 4.5V. DC	±2.5% F.S.	Max. 10mA	Min. 10kΩ	15 {150}	φ6 Solder	0.07

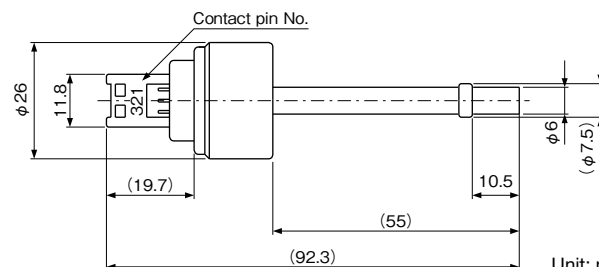
- Allowable fluid temperature: -30 to 120 °C
- Enclosure: IP66
- Ambient temperature: -30 to 100 °C

## WIRING



## DIMENSIONS

Type HSK



Unit: mm

## ● SOLENOID VALVE for High Pressure [Type HPV]

### TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Operation	Wt. (kg)
			Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.			
HPV-102D	1.0	0.028	1/4"	Solder	0	10.0 {100}	13.0 {130}	Normal close	0.05
HPV-122D	1.2	0.038							0.09
HPV-402D	4.0	0.32	1/4"		0				0.09
HPV-825DS	7.8	0.54	5/16"		0.1{1}				0.13

- O.P.D.: Operating Pressure Differential (by air pressure)
- Ambient temperature: -20 to 50 °C
- Allowable fluid temperature: -30 to 120 °C

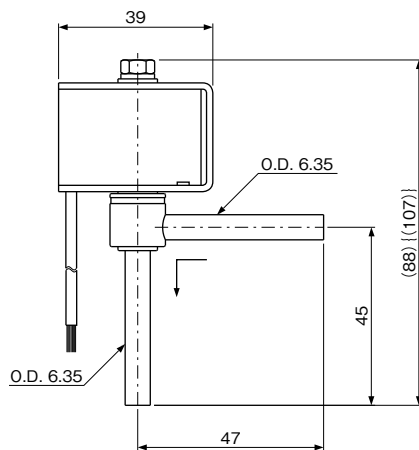
### ELECTRICAL RATING OF SOLENOID COILS

Valve Type	Rated Voltage		Tolerance (%)	Voltampere		Power Consumption (W)	Insulation Class	Wt. (kg)
				Running	Inrush			
HPV-102D	100V. AC	50/60Hz	±10	11/8	32/27	6/4.5	* Class B Molded	0.13
HPV-122D	200V. AC			16/13	52/38	9/8		0.16
HPV-402D	200V. AC			10/8	32/26	5.5/4.5		0.16
HPV-825DS				14/11	42/33	7/6		0.20

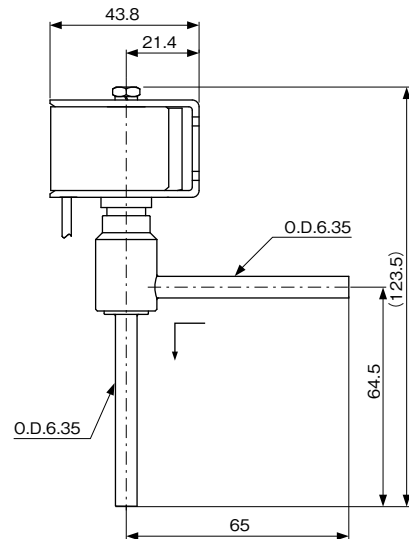
\* IEC compliance

### DIMENSIONS

Type HPV-102D {HPV-122D}

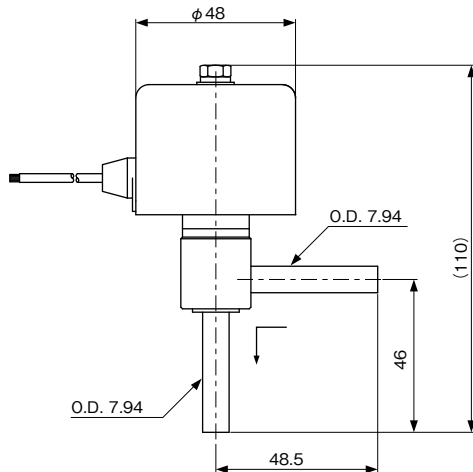


Type HPV-402D



Please contact us if other connection are required.

Type HPV-825DS



Unit: mm



# ● ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE for High Pressure [Type UKV-J, JKV]

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

Unit: MPa {kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

Catalog No.	Port Size (φ mm)	Cv Value	Capacity (U.S.R.T) {kW}		Max. Working Pressure	Operating Pressure Differential	Connection (Solder) (mm)		Wt. (kg)
			*1 R744 (CO <sub>2</sub> )	*2 R744 (CO <sub>2</sub> )			B side	A side	
<b>UKV-J14D</b>	1.4	0.065	2.3 {8.1}	3.4 {11.8}	15 {150}	0 to 10 {0 to 100}	φ 6.35 OD	φ 6.35 OD	0.05
<b>JKV-20D</b>	2.0	0.12	4.2 {14.8}	6.1 {21.6}			φ 7.94 OD	φ 7.94 OD	0.2
<b>JKV-24D</b>	2.4	0.17	5.9 {20.7}	8.6 {30.4}			φ 7.94 OD	φ 7.94 OD	

\* 1: CT = -5 °C, ET = -25 °C, SH = 0 °C, SC = 0 °C \* 2: Gas cooler inlet temp. = 70 °C, Gas cooler outlet temp. = 22 °C, ET = 6 °C, SH = 0 °C

• Allowable fluid temperature: -30 to 70 °C

• Ambient temperature: -30 to 70 °C

• Enclosure: IP66

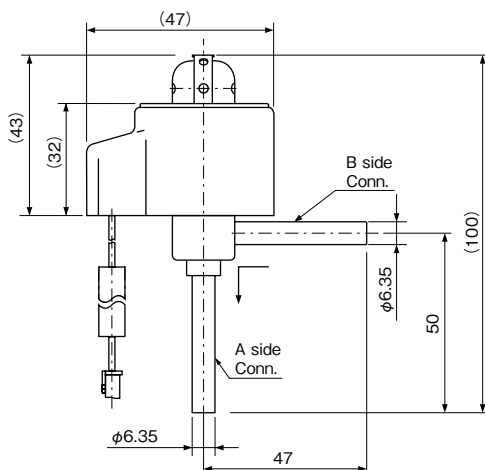
## SPECIFICATIONS OF COIL

Valve Type	Excitation method	Rated Voltage & Current	* Insulation Class	Wt. (kg)
<b>UKV-J14D</b>	1-2 Phase excitation	12V. DC. . . . . 260mA/Phase	Class E Molded	0.13
<b>JKV-20D</b>		12V. DC. . . . . 380mA/Phase		0.14
<b>JKV-24D</b>		12V. DC. . . . . 380mA/Phase		0.19

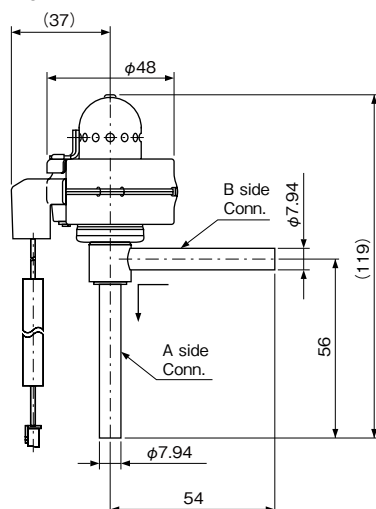
\* IEC compliance

## DIMENSIONS

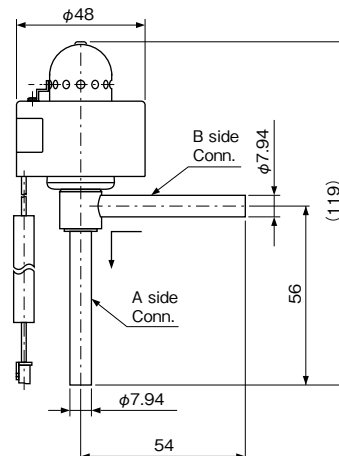
Type UKV-J



Type JKV-20D



Type JKV-24D



Unit: mm

# CONTROL APPLIANCES FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY UNITS

Type **CRV, VSV, WSV, HEV, XJV, QJV, TCV, CAV, ELK**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

• Control appliances for hot water supply unit

- Pressure Reducing Valve  
Type CRV

- This water valve can be connected directly to a water conduit.



Type CRV

- Relief Valve  
Type WSV and VSV

- This valve being provided with a diaphragm is highly reliable and the most suitable for the maintenance of a hot water supply unit. (WSV type)
- This valve is provided with a negative pressure operating device. If the hot water supply unit or piping becomes a negative pressure internally, this device introduces the atmospheric pressure to prevent the damage of the unit and a reverse flow. (VSV type)



Type WSV



Type VSV

- Solenoid Valve  
Type HEV

- This small solenoid valve is used for feed water, cooling water, and hot water circuits of the hot water supply unit.
- A bronze casting type are prepared as the body material.



Type HEV

- Electric Complex Valve  
Type XJV

- This three-way mixed proportional valve applies to the cold and hot water of a fully automatic hot water supply unit.
- It controls the mixing ratio of cold water and hot water to produce an optimum mixed water temperature.



Type XJV

- Electric Proportional Valve  
Type QJV
  - This two-way proportional valve applies to the cold and hot water of a fully automatic hot water supply unit.
  - It controls the flow of cold water, hot water, and water for industrial for use.



Type QJV

- Check Valve  
Type TCV
  - This is a resin type check valve for water.



Type TCV

- Automatic Air Vent Valve  
Type CAV
  - This valve automatically releases the air generated in the hot water circuit outside.
  - Since the unit and joint each being made of stainless steel material (SUS) are assembled together, it has excellent corrosion resistance, and also, it is safe and sanitary.
  - This valve is characterized with a large exhaust volume and an excellent air exhaust performance.



Type CAV

- Flow Sensor  
Type ELK
  - This turbine system flow sensor is provided with an impeller which rotates in proportion to the flow.
  - This sensor is used for starting and stopping the burner of an instantaneous hot water supply unit and also integrating the automatic hot water feeding.
  - It outputs pulses according to the flow.



Type ELK

## BELLOWS

High Volume OEM Item

Type HBL & WSL

SAGInoMIYA



### Hydraulically-Formed Bellows

Type HBL etc...

Hydraulically corrugated bellows made from a tin wall metal pipe. Material and specifications are selectable for applications. Match for mass production and quality are very stable.

Material example: Phosphor bronze, beryllium copper, stainless steel, inconel, etc .



### Welding Bellows

Type WSL etc ...

Bellows made from precision-made tin wall metal rings. Suitable for extremely precision use. Material is selectable for applications.

Material example: Stainless steel, inconel, etc .



### Welding Bellows for vacuum use 〈S bellows〉

Welding bellows for low pressure and long stroke use  
Main Characteristics: Using anticorrosion material SUS316L  
Long stroke structure  
With End Fittings for easy to install  
Low price and fast delivery



### • Applications

Aerospace, marine, chemical, refrigeration, air conditioning, electric, construction, medical, and other various kinds of industries. Bellows assembled with fittings are also available.

# OTHER CONTROLS & VALVES

**Type RKV, 03, 05 & 24**

**SAGInoMIYA**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

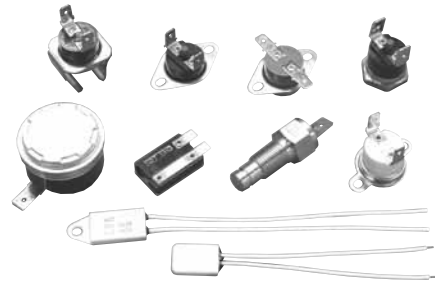
Various controls and valves are available by Saginomiya.  
The following are some examples.

- 3-WAY CHANGE-OVER VALVE  
Type RKV
  - Control appliance for changing over flow direction in two evaporator type household refrigerator.



Type RKV

- BI-METAL DISC THERMOSTATS  
Type 03, 05, 24
  - For various applications, wide available temperature range:  $-20$  to  $260^{\circ}\text{C}$
  - Auto reset or manual reset



Please contact the company for detail information on the above controls.



# CONSENT RELATED TO DISCLAIMERS

We, SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC., (hereinafter referred to as "Saginomiya"), truly appreciate your choosing Saginomiya's products (hereinafter referred to as "Products").

When the Products are used, this document as provided below shall be applicable except to the extent that there is anything to the contrary in any applicable estimate, agreement, catalogue, specification, etc.

## ● CONFIRMATION OF OPERATION

All customers using the Products (hereinafter referred to as "Customers") are requested to, after properly installing the Products, test the operation of the Products to confirm that all the systems in connection with the Products fully function.

In order to prevent the occurrence of bodily injury, fire accidents, serious damage, etc., in connection with the Customers' machinery or equipment due to improper installation of the Products, Saginomiya kindly requests the Customers to take the necessary safety measures by preparing safe designs such as a fail-safe design (\*1) and a fire spread prevention design, as well as to make the proper adjustments for product reliability necessary for fault-tolerance (\*2).

(\*1) Fail-safe design: Design to ensure safety in the event of any mechanical failure

(\*2) Fault-tolerance: Utilization of redundancy technology

Periodic Inspection of the Products

Be sure to confirm the proper operation of the Products and keep records of such operation at least once a year.

Saginomiya shall be held harmless and be indemnified by the Customers from any damages incurred due to the Customers failing to conduct the above operational procedures, provided, however, that, this shall not apply if the damages which the Customers incurred due to the defect of the Products caused by Saginomiya.

## ● RESTRICTIONS OF USE

The Products are designed and manufactured for the purpose of using them for cooling and heating and refrigerating appliances and air conditioning equipment or various industrial equipment, but are not designed and manufactured for the purpose of using the Products for any instrument or system related to human life or health purposes.

Therefore, the use of the Products in fields related to items (1) through (3) below is not intended whatsoever. Saginomiya shall be held harmless and be indemnified from any and all damages incurred by use of the Products under item (3).

(1) In any field related to nuclear power and radiation;

(2) In any field related to space or seafloor equipment;

(3) In any equipment or device requiring a high degree of reliance on such equipment or device with respect to which it is reasonably foreseeable that failure or malfunction of the equipment or device would either directly or indirectly cause serious damage to human life, health or property;

Also, when using the Products under the fields related to items (1) through (9) below (except for item (3), in relation to which the Products must never be used), please be sure to notify our Saginomiya's contact desk in charge of sales and obtain Saginomiya's prior written approval for such use. Saginomiya shall be held harmless and be indemnified from any and all damages incurred by use of the Products in relation to these fields if the Customers do not notify Saginomiya's contact desk and obtain Saginomiya's prior written approval.

(4) Transportation device (railroad, aviation, ship or vessel, vehicle equipment, etc.);

(5) Disaster-prevention or crime-prevention device;

(6) Facility or application directly related to medical equipment, burning appliances, electro thermal equipment, amusement rides and devices, facilities/applications associated directly with billing, or device using flammable fluid;

(7) Equipment requiring high reliance on supply systems such as electricity, gas, water, etc., in large-scale communication system, or in transportation or air traffic control system;

(8) Facilities that are to comply with regulations of governmental / public agencies or specific industries or

(9) Other machineries or equipment equivalent to those set forth in the above items (4) to (8) which require for high reliability and safety.

It is recommended to replace the Products within 5 to 10 years of delivery if no other duration of use is provided in the applicable specifications or instruction manual because the conditions and environment of use also have an impact on the Products.

## ● SCOPE OF WARRANTY

SAGINOMIYA WILL PROVIDE THE CUSTOMERS WITH REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRED THE PRODUCTS DELIVERED, FREE OF COST, ONLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DELIVERY TO THE CUSTOMER, IF FAILURE OCCURS IN THE CUSTOMERS' EQUIPMENT USING THE PRODUCTS DUE TO A DEFECT OF THE PRODUCTS; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IN ANY EVENT THE RATIO OF THE AMOUNT THAT SAGINOMIYA BEARS FOR THE DAMAGES INCURRED BY THE FAILURE OF THE PRODUCTS OR CUSTOMERS' EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS WE DELIVERED. IN ADDITION, SAGINOMIYA SHALL BE HELD HARMLESS AND BE INDEMNIFIED FROM ANY AND ALL DAMAGES INCURRED WHEN THE FAILURE OF THE CUSTOMERS' EQUIPMENT OCCURRED DUE TO ANY CAUSE SET FORTH BELOW.

(1) WHEN CAUSED BY INAPPROPRIATE HANDLING OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS BY THE CUSTOMERS (SUCH AS NOT COMPLYING WITH THE CONDITIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS OR CAUTIONS INDICATED IN ANY APPLICABLE CATALOGUE, SPECIFICATIONS, INSTRUCTION MANUAL, ETC.);

(2) WHEN FAILURE OCCURRED DUE TO ANY REASON OTHER THAN THE PRODUCTS;

(3) WHEN CAUSED BY MODIFICATION OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS MADE BY ANYONE OTHER THAN SAGINOMIYA OR DESIGNEE OF SAGINOMIYA;

(4) WHEN CAUSED BY THE USE OF THE PRODUCTS IN VIOLATION OF THE ABOVE "RESTRICTIONS OF USE" OR "CONFIRMATION OF OPERATION";

(5) WHEN SUCH FAILURE WAS NOT REASONABLY FORESEEABLE AT THE TIME OF SAGINOMIYA'S SHIPMENT; OR

(6) BY ANY OTHER CAUSE NOT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SAGINOMIYA, SUCH AS AN ACT OF GOD, DISASTER, OR ACT OF ANY THIRD PARTY.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE CUSTOMERS WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO ANY OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY IF THE CUSTOMERS PURCHASED THE PRODUCTS FROM INTERNET AUCTION, ETC.

**SAGINOMIYA**  
**SEISAKUSHO, INC.**

Revision1 (2014.12) 2014.10



## WARNING

Failure to read and follow all instruction carefully before installing or operation the product could cause personal injury and/or property damage.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

# *Automatic Controls*

REFERENCE INFORMATION  
APPROVAL STANDARD LIST  
PRESSURE CONTROLS  
TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROLS  
PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION  
EXPANSION VALVES  
SOLENOID VALVES & CONTROL VALVES  
OTHER VALVES  
OTHER CONTROL EQUIPMENT





SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC.

Shinjuku Garden Tower 22F  
8-2, Okubo 3-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 169-0072 Japan  
Tel : +81 3 6205 9123 Fax : +81 3 6205 9125  
E-mail : [inter@saginomiya.co.jp](mailto:inter@saginomiya.co.jp)  
URL : <http://www.saginomiya-global.com/en/>

Dear business partner,

### Notice of digital thermostats and digital humidistats renewal

Thank you for using our catalog.

This is to inform you that notice of digital thermostats and digital humidistats renewal.

Digital thermostats "Type ULE" and digital humidistats "Type FLE" (AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CATALOG-S page 38 to 40) have been discontinued.

As a renewal item, you can use type ALE or BLE.

For details, please see page 1 to 4 of this booklet.

Also, notice of our move to new premises, and list of errata for AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CATALOG-S, are presented here.

For details, please see page 5 of this booklet.

SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC.

Product Development Department

Public Relations & Advertisement Section

# DIGITAL THERMOSTATS & DIGITAL HUMIDISTATS

Type ALE & BLE

SAGInoMIYA

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- LCD with high brightness backlight
- Power supply voltage: 85 to 264V.AC 50/60Hz
- Forced ON/OFF
- Relay output: 250V. AC , 10A( $\cos \phi = 1$ )  
6A( $\cos \phi = 0.7$ )  
3A( $\cos \phi = 0.4$ )
- Ambient temperature: Controller ... -10 to 50°C
- Type ALE :
  - Available 0.1°C pitch display (select 0.1°C / 0.5°C / 1°C)
  - Max.4 ON/OFF points during 24 hours model available.
  - MODBUS communication
- Type BLE :
  - Setting in each 1%RH is possible.
  - Ambient temperature: Humidity sensor 0 to 50°C



Type ALE



Type BLE

## TYPE NUMBER SELECTION (SPECIFICATIONS)

### Type ALE – Digital Thermostats

Unit: °C

Catalog No.	Temp. Set Range	Differential	Temp. Indication	Function	Sensor Part No. (Standard)	Wt. (kg)
ALE-SD11-011	-50 to 30	Min. 0.5	-55 to 40	Standard(1 Step)	TEK-83H609 (with 2m lead)	0.2
ALE-SD12-011				2 Step		
ALE-SD13-011				1 Step + Hi/Lo limit with time delay		
ALE-SD14-011				1 Step + Programmable		
ALE-SD21-011	0 to 100	Min. 0.5	0 to 110	Standard(1 Step)	TEK-83H601 (with 2m lead)	0.2
ALE-SD22-011				2 Step		
ALE-SD23-011				1 Step + Hi/Lo limit with time delay		
ALE-SD24-011				1 Step + Programmable		

- Temperature sensor type TEK-83H609 or TEK-83H601 and sensor holder are supplied as standard accessories.
- Enclosure IP44(Front of products)

### Type BLE – Digital humidistats

Unit: %RH

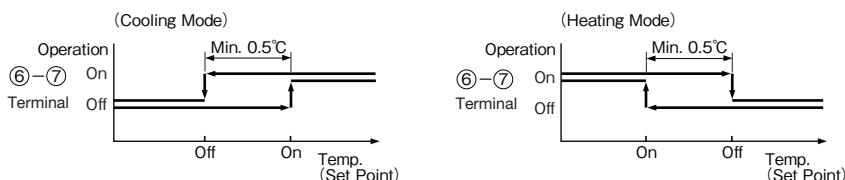
Catalog No.	Humidity Set Range	Differential	Humidity Indication	Calibration	Function	Sensor Part No. (Standard)	Wt. (kg)
BLE-SD11-011	30 to 90	Min. 3	20 to 99	±10	1 Step	HEK-11R001	0.2
BLE-SD12-011					2 Step		

- Humidity sensor type HEK-11R001 is supplied as standard accessory.
- Enclosure IP44(Front of products)

## OPERATION

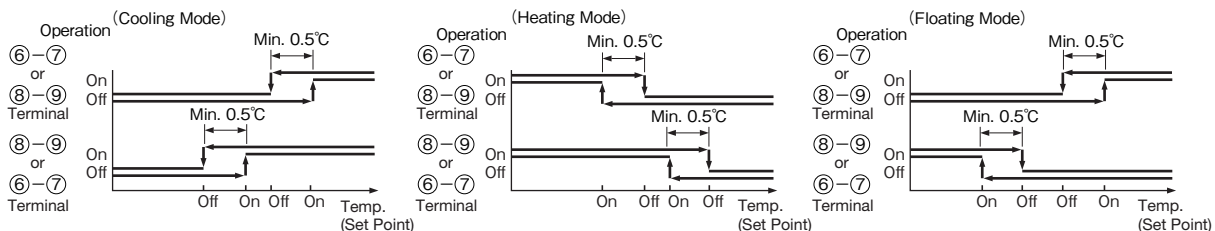
### Type ALE – Digital thermostats

#### Standard (1 Step) model

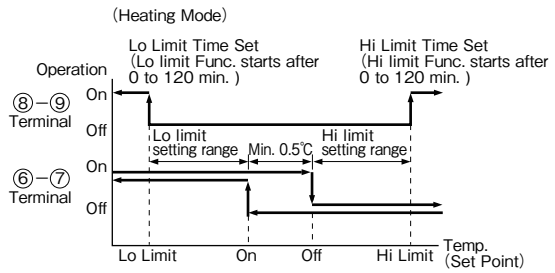
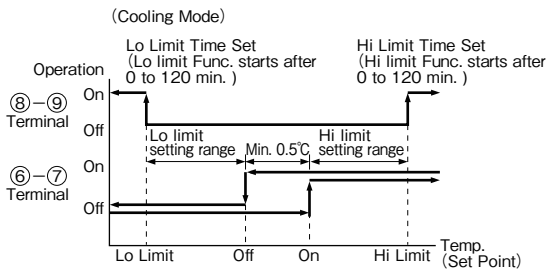


- Free to set On/Off set point independently within the range.
- When Off set point is changed, On set point automatically shifts. (Diff. remains same)
- When On set point is changed, Off set point remains unchanged. (Diff. changes)

#### 2 Step model

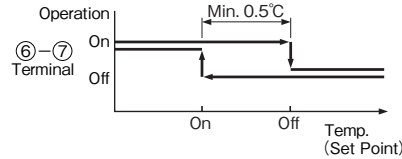
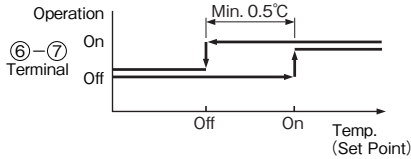


## 1 Step + Hi/Lo limit with time delay model



- Hi/Lo limit output is reset manually (Push reset: Push **ENT** Key in 2 sec or power off)
- Delay Timer can be set in the time range from 0 to 120 min respectively.

## 1 Step + Programmable model



- Free to set On/Off set point independently within the range.
- When Off set point is changed, On set point automatically shifts. (Diff. remains same)
- When On set point is changed, Off set point remains unchanged. (Diff. changes)

### Programmable function

Max. 4 ON/OFF points during 24 hours model available

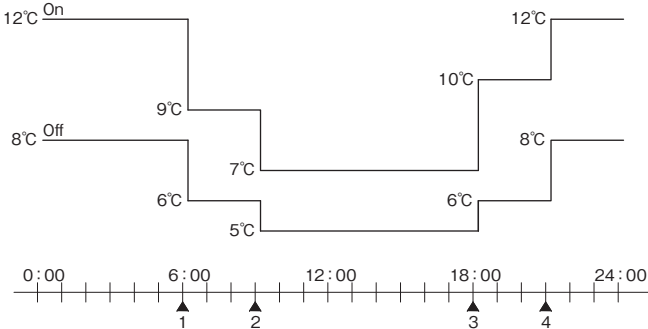
- Change the set temperature (ON / OFF) at the specified time.
- Stop the control at the specified time.

#### [Program example 1]

Change the set temperature four times a day at the specified time.

Item1:6:00 OFF 6°C / ON 9°C  
 Item2:9:00 OFF 5°C / ON 7°C  
 Item3:18:00 OFF 6°C / ON 10°C  
 Item4:21:00 OFF 8°C / ON 12°C

This program performs the following operations.

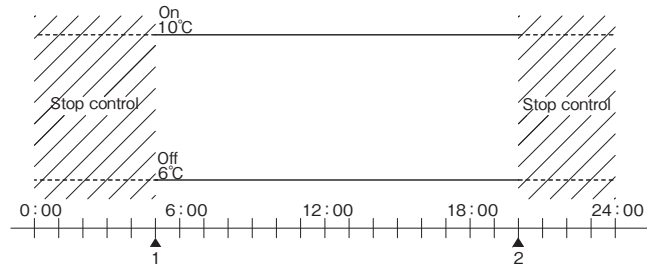


#### [Program example 2]

Stop control in the night (20:00 to 5:00)

Item1:5:00 OFF 6°C / ON 9°C  
 Item2:20:00 OFF 5°C / ON 7°C

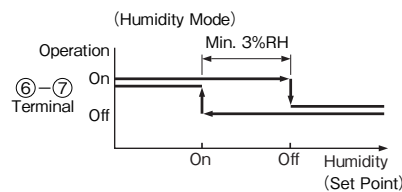
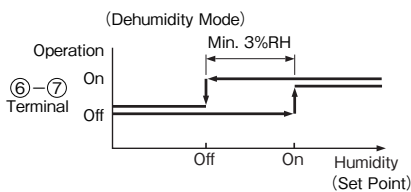
This program performs the following operations.



※ This model can combine the settings of program example 1 and 2. In this case also a combination of up to 4 points within 24 hours.

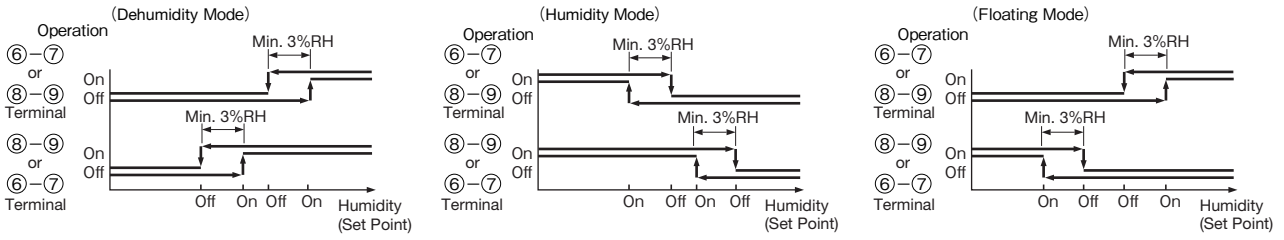
## Type BLE – Digital humidistats

### Standard (1 Step) model



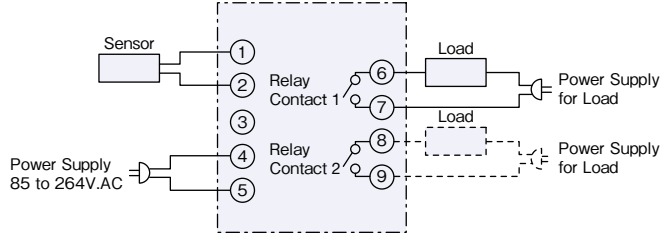
- Free to set On/Off set point independently within the range.
- When Off set point is changed, On set point automatically shifts. (Diff. remains same)
- When On set point is changed, Off set point remains unchanged. (Diff. changes)

## 2 Step model

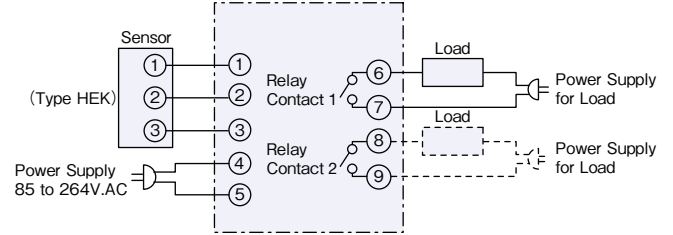


## WIRING DIAGRAM

### Type ALE



### Type BLE



⑥-⑦ (Control output): Standard (1 Step) model, 2 Step model,  
1 Step model + Hi/Lo limit with time delay model,  
and 1 Step model + Programmable model

⑥-⑦ (Control output): Standard (1 Step) model and 2 Step model

⑧-⑨ (Control output): 2 Step model

⑧-⑨ (Control output): 2 Step model

(Alarm output) : 1 Step model + Hi/Lo limit with time delay model

## ACCESSORIES

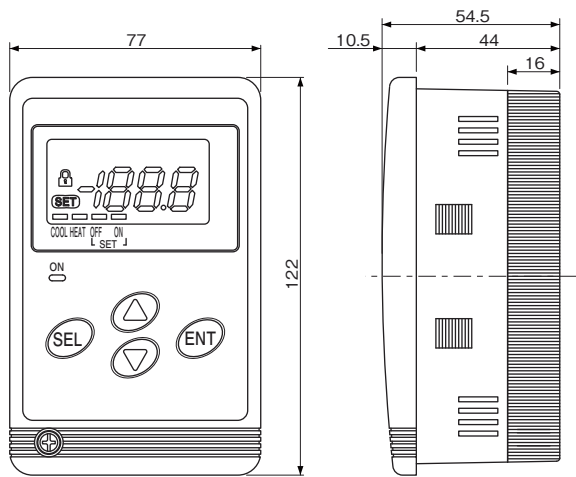
Sensor Part No.	Applicable Model	Dimension	Remarks
TEK-83H601 (Temperature)	ALE-SD21-011 ALE-SD22-011 ALE-SD23-011 ALE-SD24-011		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ambient temp. on usage: -40 to 110°C</li> <li>When the sensor is in use under the condition of dew, water dripping or outdoor, the sensor should be vertically installed with lead wire outlet downward.</li> <li>Sensor holder is supplied as standard.</li> </ul>
TEK-83H609 (Temperature)	ALE-SD11-011 ALE-SD12-011 ALE-SD13-011 ALE-SD14-011		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ambient temp. on usage: -55 to 80°C</li> <li>When the sensor is in use under the condition of dew, water dripping or outdoor, the sensor should be vertically installed with lead wire outlet downward.</li> <li>Sensor holder is supplied as standard.</li> </ul>
HEK-11R001 (Humidity)	BLE-SD11-011 BLE-SD12-011		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to accord room interior.</li> <li>Designed to be installed where certain air flow runs and the room humidity is represented.</li> <li>Depending on load or other conditions, humidity control may become difficult.</li> </ul>

Following sensors are available as option. (Ambient temperature sensors are available upon request.)

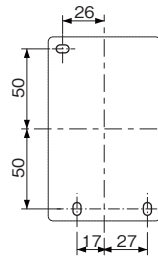
- Direct immersion sensor with nipple ..... TEK-83N
- Wall mounting sensor ..... TEK-83R
- Surface temp. sensor ..... TEK-83E
- Direct immersion sensor with terminal cover ..... TEK-83B
- Bulb well ..... TEK-00N

# DIMENSIONS

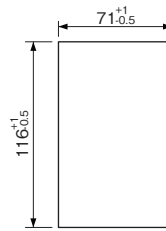
Type ALE, BLE



Wall Mount Installation Dimension



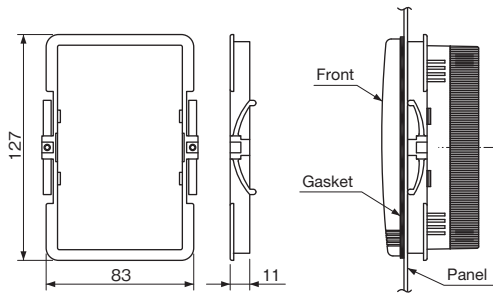
Panel Cut Dimension



Unit : mm

# OPTIONAL PARTS

Type ALE-AA02 Panel Mount Bracket including Gasket



Unit : mm

# APPENDIX

## ■ Notice of our move to new premises

The sales headquarters of SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC. moved to a new location as mentioned below.

SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC.

Shinjuku Garden Tower 22F

8-2, Okubo 3-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 169-0072 Japan

Tel : +81 3 6205 9123 Fax : +81 3 6205 9125

E-mail : [inter@saginomiya.co.jp](mailto:inter@saginomiya.co.jp)

URL : <http://www.saginomiya-global.com/en/>

## ■ List of errata for AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CATALOG-S

### • Page13

Incorrect :

Manual reset type Unit: MPa (kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)

*1 Catalog No.	*2 Refrigerant	Range		Manual Reset	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off (On)	On (Off)			
SYS-C106X0M2	R404A, R407C	-0.06 (-50cmHg)	0.1 {1}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease, and manual reset.	0.2 {2}	Manual Reset	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 2	0.25
SYS-C130X0M2	R134a, R22	0.5 {5}	0.2 {2}		1.5 {15}				

Correct :

Manual reset type Unit: MPa (kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)

*1 Catalog No.	*2 Refrigerant	Range		Manual Reset	Factory Setting		Max. Working Pressure	Contact Function	Wt. (kg)
		Min.	Max.		Off (On)	On (Off)			
SYS-C106X0M2	R404A, R407C	-0.06 (-50cmHg)	0.6 {6}	Automatic operation on pressure decrease, and manual reset.	0.2 {2}	Manual Reset	1.65 {16.5}	Diagram 2	0.25
SYS-C130X0M2	R134a, R22	0.5 {5}	3 {30}		1.5 {15}				

### • Page46

Delete "0" at the end of type number.

Incorrect : SNS-C101X0 to C135X0

Correct : SNS-C101X to C135X

### • Page73

Incorrect :

TYPE NUMBER SELECTION Unit: MPa (kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Operation	Wt. (kg)
			Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.			
TEV-S1220D	1.2	0.037	1/4"	Solder	0	2.7 {27.6}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Close	0.04
TEV-S1620D	1.6	0.07				1.7 {17.3}			
TEV-S1920D	1.9	0.1				2.06 {21}			
VPV-L202D	1.8	0.07	1/4"	Solder	0	3.6 {36.7}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Open	0.06
VPV-603D	5.8	0.65	5/16"			0.005 {0.05}			
VPV-803DQ50	7.8	1.5	3/8"			0.01 {0.1}			
VPV-1204DQ50	11.0	3.0	1/2"	Solder	0	2.75 {28}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Close	0.14
						0.015 {0.15}			

Correct :

TYPE NUMBER SELECTION Unit: MPa (kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Catalog No.	Port Size (mm)	Cv Value	Connection		O.P.D.		Max. Working Pressure	Operation	Wt. (kg)
			Copper Tube O.D.	Style	Min.	Max.			
TEV-S1220D	1.2	0.037	1/4"	Solder	0	3.6 {36.7}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Close	0.025
TEV-S1620D	1.6	0.07				2.75 {28}			
TEV-S1920D	1.9	0.1				2.06 {21}			
VPV-L202D	1.8	0.07	1/4"	Solder	0	3.6 {36.7}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Open	0.06
VPV-603D	5.8	0.65	5/16"			0.005 {0.05}			
VPV-803DQ50	7.8	1.5	3/8"			0.01 {0.1}			
VPV-1204DQ50	11.0	3.0	1/2"	Solder	0	2.75 {28}	4.3 {43.8}	Normal Close	0.14
						0.015 {0.15}			

# CONSENT RELATED TO DISCLAIMERS

We, SAGINOMIYA SEISAKUSHO, INC., (hereinafter referred to as "Saginomiya"), truly appreciate your choosing Saginomiya's products (hereinafter referred to as "Products").

When the Products are used, this document as provided below shall be applicable except to the extent that there is anything to the contrary in any applicable estimate, agreement, catalogue, specification, etc.

## ● CONFIRMATION OF OPERATION

All customers using the Products (hereinafter referred to as "Customers") are requested to, after properly installing the Products, test the operation of the Products to confirm that all the systems in connection with the Products fully function.

In order to prevent the occurrence of bodily injury, fire accidents, serious damage, etc., in connection with the Customers' machinery or equipment due to improper installation of the Products, Saginomiya kindly requests the Customers to take the necessary safety measures by preparing safe designs such as a fail-safe design (\*1) and a fire spread prevention design, as well as to make the proper adjustments for product reliability necessary for fault-tolerance (\*2).

(\*1) Fail-safe design: Design to ensure safety in the event of any mechanical failure

(\*2) Fault-tolerance: Utilization of redundancy technology

Periodic Inspection of the Products

Be sure to confirm the proper operation of the Products and keep records of such operation at least once a year.

Saginomiya shall be held harmless and be indemnified by the Customers from any damages incurred due to the Customers failing to conduct the above operational procedures, provided, however, that, this shall not apply if the damages which the Customers incurred due to the defect of the Products caused by Saginomiya.

## ● RESTRICTIONS OF USE

The Products are designed and manufactured for the purpose of using them for cooling and heating and refrigerating appliances and air conditioning equipment or various industrial equipment, but are not designed and manufactured for the purpose of using the Products for any instrument or system related to human life or health purposes.

Therefore, the use of the Products in fields related to items (1) through (3) below is not intended whatsoever. Saginomiya shall be held harmless and be indemnified from any and all damages incurred by use of the Products under item (3).

(1) In any field related to nuclear power and radiation;

(2) In any field related to space or seafloor equipment;

(3) In any equipment or device requiring a high degree of reliance on such equipment or device with respect to which it is reasonably foreseeable that failure or malfunction of the equipment or device would either directly or indirectly cause serious damage to human life, health or property;

Also, when using the Products under the fields related to items (1) through (9) below (except for item (3), in relation to which the Products must never be used), please be sure to notify our Saginomiya's contact desk in charge of sales and obtain Saginomiya's prior written approval for such use. Saginomiya shall be held harmless and be indemnified from any and all damages incurred by use of the Products in relation to these fields if the Customers do not notify Saginomiya's contact desk and obtain Saginomiya's prior written approval.

(4) Transportation device (railroad, aviation, ship or vessel, vehicle equipment, etc.);

(5) Disaster-prevention or crime-prevention device;

(6) Facility or application directly related to medical equipment, burning appliances, electro thermal equipment, amusement rides and devices, facilities/applications associated directly with billing, or device using flammable fluid;

(7) Equipment requiring high reliance on supply systems such as electricity, gas, water, etc., in large-scale communication system, or in transportation or air traffic control system;

(8) Facilities that are to comply with regulations of governmental / public agencies or specific industries or

(9) Other machineries or equipment equivalent to those set forth in the above items (4) to (8) which require for high reliability and safety.

It is recommended to replace the Products within 5 to 10 years of delivery if no other duration of use is provided in the applicable specifications or instruction manual because the conditions and environment of use also have an impact on the Products.

## ● SCOPE OF WARRANTY

SAGINOMIYA WILL PROVIDE THE CUSTOMERS WITH REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRED THE PRODUCTS DELIVERED, FREE OF COST, ONLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DELIVERY TO THE CUSTOMER, IF FAILURE OCCURS IN THE CUSTOMERS' EQUIPMENT USING THE PRODUCTS DUE TO A DEFECT OF THE PRODUCTS; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IN ANY EVENT THE RATIO OF THE AMOUNT THAT SAGINOMIYA BEARS FOR THE DAMAGES INCURRED BY THE FAILURE OF THE PRODUCTS OR CUSTOMERS' EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS WE DELIVERED. IN ADDITION, SAGINOMIYA SHALL BE HELD HARMLESS AND BE INDEMNIFIED FROM ANY AND ALL DAMAGES INCURRED WHEN THE FAILURE OF THE CUSTOMERS' EQUIPMENT OCCURRED DUE TO ANY CAUSE SET FORTH BELOW.

(1) WHEN CAUSED BY INAPPROPRIATE HANDLING OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS BY THE CUSTOMERS (SUCH AS NOT COMPLYING WITH THE CONDITIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS OR CAUTIONS INDICATED IN ANY APPLICABLE CATALOGUE, SPECIFICATIONS, INSTRUCTION MANUAL, ETC.);

(2) WHEN FAILURE OCCURRED DUE TO ANY REASON OTHER THAN THE PRODUCTS;

(3) WHEN CAUSED BY MODIFICATION OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS MADE BY ANYONE OTHER THAN SAGINOMIYA OR DESIGNEE OF SAGINOMIYA;

(4) WHEN CAUSED BY THE USE OF THE PRODUCTS IN VIOLATION OF THE ABOVE "RESTRICTIONS OF USE" OR "CONFIRMATION OF OPERATION";

(5) WHEN SUCH FAILURE WAS NOT REASONABLY FORESEEABLE AT THE TIME OF SAGINOMIYA'S SHIPMENT; OR

(6) BY ANY OTHER CAUSE NOT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SAGINOMIYA, SUCH AS AN ACT OF GOD, DISASTER, OR ACT OF ANY THIRD PARTY.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE CUSTOMERS WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO ANY OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY IF THE CUSTOMERS PURCHASED THE PRODUCTS FROM INTERNET AUCTION, ETC.

**SAGINOMIYA**  
**SEISAKUSHO, INC.**

Revision1 (2014.12) 2014.10



## WARNING

Failure to read and follow all instruction carefully before installing or operation the product could cause personal injury and/or property damage.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.



#### NOTES FOR SAFETY

Failure to read and follow all instruction carefully before installing or operating the product could cause personal injury and/or property damage.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

---

**SAGINOMIYA**  
SEISAKUSHO,INC.

Shinjuku Garden Tower 22F  
8-2, Okubo 3-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 169-0072 Japan  
Tel : +81 3 6205 9123 Fax : +81 3 6205 9125  
E-mail : [inter@saginomiya.co.jp](mailto:inter@saginomiya.co.jp)  
URL : <http://www.saginomiya-global.com/en/>

2017.2

